60 YEARS OF MANUFACTURING EXCELLENCE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Faucets</td>
<td>18-122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thermostatic Mixers</td>
<td>144-150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanitaryware</td>
<td>166-150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Showers</td>
<td>122-144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Heaters</td>
<td>150-166</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Faucets**
- Go Green 12 | Colour
- Finishes 14 | Arc 24
- Kubix Prime 26
- Opal Prime 30
- Ornamix Prime 34
- Alive 38 | Lyric 41 | Aria 45
- Fonte 49 | D’Arc 53
- Vignette Prime 57
- Fusion 61 | Solo 66
- Queen’s 72 | Florentine 75
- Clarion 83 | Continental 86
- Sensor Taps 90
- Pressmatic 92
- Medi Series 94
- Spout Operating Taps 96
- Flush Valves 98 | i Flush 101
- Bathtub Spouts 104
- Bath Accessories 108
- Allied 115

**Thermostatic Mixers**
- Thermostatic Mixers (Aquamax) 146
- Thermostatic Mixers 149

**Sanitaryware**
- Bidspa 169
- Ornamix 171 | Arc 174
- Queen’s 176 | Kubix 178
- Fusion 180 | Lyric 182
- Aria 185 | Fonte 188
- Vignette 190 | Solo 193
- Opal 196 | Florentine 198
- D’Arc 200 | Alive 202
- Continental 204 | J DR
- Jaquar Designer 208
- Urinals 211
- Accessories 213

**Showers**
- Air Showers 128
- Rain Showers 129
- Multi-function Showers 135
- Body Showers 137
- Accessories 139

**Water Heaters**
- Water Heaters 153
JAQUAR GROUP GLOBAL HEADQUARTERS
LEED Platinum Certified by USGBC
Net Zero Energy Building spread over 48,000 sq. m.
Conceived back in 1960, the Jaquar Group has been built on the platform of the highest quality standards, aesthetics and the intent of providing world-class products. Today, the Jaquar Group caters to luxury, premium and value bathroom segments with Artize, Jaquar & Essco brands, respectively, for residential and commercial sectors across the globe. The group’s lighting division, Jaquar Lighting too, has been setting new parameters of excellence while witnessing unprecedented success.
Jaquar Lighting gives you complete lighting solutions - for residential, commercial and outdoor use. Our extensive range lets you choose for varied budgets without compromising on quality and reliability. They are designed to complement and coordinate the most exclusive interior and exterior lifestyles and decors, from the classic to the contemporary. The house of Jaquar has a legacy of excellence that has been manifested time and again through its brand of bath fittings and Jaquar Lighting is no exception. Every lighting product reflects Jaquar’s impeccable record of superlative quality and painstaking attention to detail.

Created for the premium segment, the Jaquar brand offers the Indian consumer easy access to the finest choices in bathing products. India’s most trusted bath brand, Jaquar is an undisputed market leader because of its quality that is backed by unmatched customer service - available nationwide, with a single number. A global Superbrand, Jaquar’s wide range of products combine beautifully designed aesthetics with the highest build quality to ensure that they can withstand tough Indian usage conditions. Customer confidence in the brand is further strengthened with the 10-year warranty and industry-leading customer care. A Complete Bathroom Solutions brand, Jaquar is a one-window solution brand for anyone seeking to build a beautiful bathroom.
A tribute to the fine traditions of exquisite craftsmanship and precision where design, technology and expertise combine to deliver a masterpiece. Artize products are crafted for luxurious bath spaces. Perfect harmony is the very essence of Artize-together as coordinates or even as individual pieces. Artize’s exquisite craftsmanship is so stunning that it can inspire the design principles of not just your bath spaces but of your entire living spaces.

The oldest brand from India’s most trusted corporate in the bathware segment, Essco has been in existence for 5 decades. A value brand that added a whole new chapter in the country’s bath fittings industry by ushering in the era of the organised bath market, Essco has been supporting affordable and sustainable housing in India. Its range of quality products are not only priced reasonably, but also offer a 10-year warranty and excellent customer service.

Essco has been standing tall in the Indian bath fittings industry since 1960 by delivering great performance at a low cost. And enabling Indian consumers to live a better quality of life through good sanitation and affordable housing.
Jaquar is known the world over for its excellence in innovation and technology, continuous research and development, and being a leading, trusted bath brand. Jaquar has been built on the platform of the highest quality standards, aesthetics, and the intent of providing world-class products. A one-stop solution for all bathroom needs, Jaquar has high-performing faucets, showers, sanitaryware and wellness, shower enclosures and water heating solutions in its wide, coordinated product portfolio.
Key Highlights

- World-class brands, products and ranges for residential and commercial applications
- One of the fastest growing bathroom brands in the world
- Presence across 45+ countries in Europe, The Middle East, Asia-Pacific and Africa
- 5 state-of-the-art manufacturing facilities spread over 2,70,000 sq m, with the most modern machines and processes
- Delivering over 21,00,000 bathrooms every year
- A committed workforce of over 9800 across the globe

Quality and R&D

Jaquar is always striving to create value and exceed customer expectations through continuous product innovation and cutting edge technologies.

To ensure performance and longevity, all Jaquar products undergo numerous tests. Jaquar’s well-equipped R&D Centre has the latest instrumentation and 3D modeling design software to carry out design functions and define technical specifications. Jaquar also has many global certifications for quality from SASO, WRAS, ISO, BIS and TISI.

Production Process

Be it mould making, casting, grinding, polishing, electroplating, and finally, testing and assembly, Jaquar has the complete manufacturing process under one roof in a fully integrated plant. The factory is also constantly online with the marketing team, and engages in demand forecasting, using market information plus trends to predict demand.
GO GREEN!

As a major global manufacturer of bathing products, we at Jaquar are well aware of our responsibilities. Conservation of precious water as a natural resource has long been the primary goal of our sustainability efforts to help preserve the living planet for our future generations. Go Green is a philosophy embraced by Jaquar as a tenet of its design and production system to save water.

Technology that saves water

Flow Restrictors
This is a revolutionary technology that lets your taps and showers save up to 80% of water without compromising on the flow. Jaquar Flow Restrictors adjust the flow in both low and high pressure conditions and offer the same voluminous flow every time.

Flow rate options available:
1.4, 2.5, 4.0, 6.0, 8.0, 13 LPM

Air Showers
Jaquar's Air Showers have a built-in air mixer that mixes air and water in a manner that makes shower drops lighter but voluminous. This revolutionary technology helps Jaquar air showers save up to 30% of water without compromising on the showering experience. Choose from a wide range of Hand and Overhead Jaquar Air showers with single and multi-flow options.

70% Water + 30% Air = 100% Rejuvenation

Pressmatic Faucets
Taps with technology that allows only a fixed quantity 1.5 ltrs. of water to flow with every press of its knob. This mechanism not only prevents water wastage during each use, but also provides ease of operation. Jaquar Pressmatic taps are recommended for bathrooms of high traffic locations like restaurants, clubs, hotels, colleges, hospitals, airports etc.
Sensor Faucets
Faucets with technology that allows water to flow only when you need it and shuts it as soon as you move your hands away, resulting in zero wastage of water. There's no better way to save water than when you don't need it e.g., while washing hands with soap, you can save water when lathering. Use Jaquar Sensor taps in high traffic areas like restaurants, clubs, hotels, colleges, hospitals, airports etc.

Three stages of washing hands

- Wetting your hands
- Making lather with soap
- Rinsing your hands

Water consumption chart

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Time consumption in seconds</th>
<th>Water Consumption (A+B+C Stage)</th>
<th>SAVING</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Basin Mixer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A  B  C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5  12 7</td>
<td>4.31 L</td>
<td>BASE+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensor Faucet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A  B  C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5  Not in use 7 B</td>
<td>1.8 L</td>
<td>59%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pressmatic Faucet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A  B  C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8  Not in use 8 C</td>
<td>3.01 L</td>
<td>31%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Base calculation is taken on Florentine basin mixer at 1 bar pressure

Dual Flush
Flushes that use more water than needed are the biggest water wastage culprits in every home. Jaquar's dual flushing systems enable you to use either a combination of 3/6 ltrs of water or 2/4 ltrs of water, depending on your water closet. Jaquar's beta valve is designed to save 50-60% of water every day.
CAPTIVATING
COLOURS
Jaquar Faucets and Accessories are available in the following finishes:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Faucets</th>
<th>CHR</th>
<th>ABR</th>
<th>ACR</th>
<th>BCH</th>
<th>BLM</th>
<th>GLD</th>
<th>GDS</th>
<th>GRF</th>
<th>SSF</th>
<th>WHM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arc</td>
<td>√</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kubix Prime</td>
<td></td>
<td>√</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opal Prime</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>√</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornamix Prime</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>√</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alive</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>√</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyric</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>√</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aria</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>√</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fonte</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>√</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D’Arc</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>√</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vignette P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>√</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fusion</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Queen’s</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>√</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florentine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarion</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continental</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thermostatic Mixers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Softouch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pressmatic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medi Series</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spout Operating Taps</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flush Valves</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bathtub Spouts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bath Accessories</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Designs at a glance

Arc
Kubix Prime
Opal Prime
Ornamix Prime

Alive
Lyric
Aria
Fonte
Faucets
Faucets

Jaquar faucets provide a great experience with their high quality and high performance. Jaquar’s in-house, award winning design team is well integrated in its approach and helps to produce 60,000 faucets per day. Our state-of-the-art manufacturing units are backed by a world class testing lab. That’s why Jaquar faucets conform to the highest quality and regulatory standards. Jaquar’s passion for perfection reflects in the 10 years of warranty it extends on its faucets. Today, Jaquar faucets have about 60% of the market share. The faucets comprise of 22 ranges to suit various design needs, besides a complete range of faucets with single-lever, quarter turn and multi-turn operation.
Cartridges
The heart of every faucet, the cartridge is responsible for controlling water supply.
• Jaquar cartridges are 5 lacs cycle tested to give a longer and trouble free operating life of up to 20 years (considering 60-70 operations per day)
• Wide angle of lever provides extra comfort and flawless, smooth operation
• Our cartridge spindle is made of brass instead of plastic, to avoid breakage
• Works smoothly even at high temperatures (85 degrees) and in various pressure conditions (0.5 - 5 bar)
• Recognised and approved by national bodies NSF - USA, ASME-USA, WRAS-UK, ACS-FRANCE

Aerators
Devices that mix air with water to give a soft and splash-free flow.
• Our integrated honeycomb-structured aerator, provides lime buildup protection
• Integrated anti-clogging dome screen of the aerator filters sediments and dust particles

Chrome Finish
Upper shiny protection layer provides a mirror finish to every faucet.
• High plating thickness (Nickel: 10 microns and Chrome: 0.3 microns) provides tolerance to extreme climate and water conditions
• 450+ hours of salt spray test ensures our finishes are highly durable and corrosion resistant for a much longer time.
Arc by Federico Meroni
### SINGLE LEVER Basin

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ARC Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARC-87011B</td>
<td>Joystick Basin Mixer without Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 7,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARC-87233K</td>
<td>Exposed Part Kit of Joystick Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple &amp; Spout (Suitable for Item ARC-87233C)</td>
<td>Rs. 5,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARC-87233C</td>
<td>Concealed Body for Joystick Basin Mixer Wall Mounted without Exposed Parts</td>
<td>Rs. 3,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARC-87065K</td>
<td>Exposed Parts Kit of Joystick Concealed Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve Set, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve &amp; Button (Suitable For Item ARC-87065C)</td>
<td>Rs. 4,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARC-87189</td>
<td>3-Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System, 15mm Cartridge Size Also available ARC-87191 with pop up waste</td>
<td>Rs. 8,650/9,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARC-87433</td>
<td>Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)</td>
<td>Rs. 6,150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### QUARTER TURN Basin

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ARC Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARC-87661K</td>
<td>Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)</td>
<td>Rs. 4,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARC-87681K</td>
<td>Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)</td>
<td>Rs. 4,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARC-87683K</td>
<td>Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)</td>
<td>Rs. 4,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUP-35011BPM</td>
<td>Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 5,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUP-35051BPM</td>
<td>Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 6,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUP-35005BPM</td>
<td>Single Lever Tall Boy with 155mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 6,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUP-35233KPM</td>
<td>Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange, Nipple &amp; Spout (Suitable For Item ALD-233 &amp; ALD-235)</td>
<td>Rs. 4,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUP-35115PM</td>
<td>Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision for Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) with Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 7,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUP-35119PM</td>
<td>Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision of Hand Shower, But without Hand Shower</td>
<td>Rs. 7,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUP-35125PM</td>
<td>Single Lever Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flange (without Hand &amp; Overhead Shower)</td>
<td>Rs. 8,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUP-35149PM</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 6,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUP-35227PM</td>
<td>Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Overhead Shower only</td>
<td>Rs. 4,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUP-35229PM</td>
<td>Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Spout only</td>
<td>Rs. 4,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUP-35065KPM</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Divertor Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) &amp; Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-065)</td>
<td>Rs. 3,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUP-35079KPM</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Divertor Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) &amp; Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-079)</td>
<td>Rs. 3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUP-35193KPM</td>
<td>Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange &amp; Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)</td>
<td>Rs. 3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUP-35783KPM</td>
<td>Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)</td>
<td>Rs. 2,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUP-35121KPM</td>
<td>Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower &amp; Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)</td>
<td>Rs. 44,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bidet**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KUP-35213BPM</td>
<td>Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 6,300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Quarter Turn Basin**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KUP-35001PM</td>
<td>Pillar Cock</td>
<td>Rs. 1,850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUP-35021PM</td>
<td>Pillar Cock with 190mm Extension Body</td>
<td>Rs. 2,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUP-35189PM</td>
<td>3-Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System, 15mm Cartridge Size</td>
<td>Rs. 6,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUP-35191PM</td>
<td>3-Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System, 15mm Cartridge Size</td>
<td>Rs. 7,650</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Taps**

**KUP-35433PM**
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 4,600

**KUP-35441KPM**
Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)
Rs. 3,500

**KUP-35053PM**
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,350

**KUP-35037PM**
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)
Rs. 875

**Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer**

**KUP-35083KPM**
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)
Rs. 3,500

**KUP-35661KPM**
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)
Rs. 3,500

**KUP-35683KPM**
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)
Rs. 3,500

**KUP-35041PM**
2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,000
Opal Prime
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OPP-15011BPM</td>
<td>Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPP-15051BPM</td>
<td>Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 4,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPP-15005BPM</td>
<td>Single Lever Tall Boy with 150mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 4,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPP-15055BPM</td>
<td>Single Lever Basin Mixer with Provision for Connection to Overhead Shower only</td>
<td>Rs. 2,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPP-15119PM</td>
<td>Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision of Hand Shower but without Hand Shower</td>
<td>Rs. 6,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPP-15117PM</td>
<td>Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision for Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 6,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPP-15115PM</td>
<td>Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision for Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) with Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 5,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPP-15149PM</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 3,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPP-15227PM</td>
<td>Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Overhead Shower only</td>
<td>Rs. 2,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPP-15229PM</td>
<td>Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Spout only</td>
<td>Rs. 2,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPP-15233KPM</td>
<td>Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange, Nipple &amp; Spout (Suitable For Item ALD-233 &amp; ALD-235)</td>
<td>Rs. 2,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPP-15065KPM</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Part Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) &amp; Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-065)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,350</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**OPP-15079KPM**
Single Lever Exposed Part Kit of Hi-Flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-079)
Rs. 1,650

**OPP-15193KPM**
Single Lever 3-Inlet Diverter Exposed Parts Kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)
Rs. 1,650

**OPP-15783KPM**
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)
Rs. 2,500

**OPP-15121KPM**
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)
Rs. 41,500

**OPP-15213BPM**
Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,700

**OPP-15173BPM**
Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 3,550

**OPP-15001PM**
Pillar Cock
Rs. 1,650

**OPP-15021PM**
Pillar Cock with 200mm Extension Body
Rs. 2,000

**OPP-15433PM**
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 3,850

**OPP-15441KPM**
Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)
Rs. 1,575

NEW
## Taps

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OPP-15037PM</td>
<td>Bib Cock with Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 1,475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPP-15041PM</td>
<td>2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 1,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPP-15053PM</td>
<td>Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 925</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OPP-15661KPM</td>
<td>Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)</td>
<td>Rs. 3,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPP-15681KPM</td>
<td>Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)</td>
<td>Rs. 3,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPP-15683KPM</td>
<td>Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)</td>
<td>Rs. 3,100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| OPP-15083KPM| Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081) | Rs. 550  |
Ornamix Prime
**ORP-10011BPM**
Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,000
Registered design no.276012

**ORP-10051BPM**
Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,700
Registered design no.276012

**ORP-10005BPM**
Single Lever Tall Boy with 150mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,450
Registered design no.276012

**ORP-10233KPM**
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Suitable For Item ALD-233 & ALD-235)
Rs. 2,800

**ORP-10115PM**
Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 5,750
Registered design no.276011

**ORP-10055BPM**
Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 6,550
Registered design no.276013

**ORP-10149PM**
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 3,550

**ORP-10065KPM**
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Divertor Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-065)
Rs. 1,350

---

**Bath & Shower**

**ORP-10117PM**
Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)
Rs. 6,850
Registered design no.276013

**ORP-10065KPM**
Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Spout only
Rs. 2,950

---

**ORNAMIX PRIME**

**SINGLE LEVER**

**Basin**

---

**Bath & Shower**

---

---
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ORP-10079KPM</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Divertor Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) &amp; Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-079)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORP-10193KPM</td>
<td>Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts Kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange &amp; Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORP-10783KPM</td>
<td>Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)</td>
<td>Rs. 2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORP-10121KPM</td>
<td>Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower &amp; Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)</td>
<td>Rs. 41,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORP-10213BPM</td>
<td>Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 4,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORP-10173BPM</td>
<td>Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 3,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORP-10001PM</td>
<td>Pillar Cock</td>
<td>Rs. 1,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORP-10021PM</td>
<td>Pillar Cock with 200mm Extension Body</td>
<td>Rs. 2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORP-10433PM</td>
<td>Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)</td>
<td>Rs. 3,850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORP-10441KPM</td>
<td>Exposed part kit of single concealed stop cock consisting of operating lever, cartridge sleeve of wall flange (with seals) and basin spout (compatible with ALD-441)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,575</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Taps

**ORP-10037PM**
Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,475

**ORP-10041PM**
2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,750

**ORP-10053PM**
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 925

**ORP-10083KPM**
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)
Rs. 550

Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer

**ORP-10661KPM**
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)
Rs. 3,100

**ORP-10681KPM**
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)
Rs. 3,100

**ORP-10683KPM**
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)
Rs. 3,100
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALI-85011B</td>
<td>Single Lever Basin Mixer without Pop up Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 5,150/5,850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALI-85005B</td>
<td>Single Lever Tall Boy with 125mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Pop up Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 6,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALI-85065K</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Part Kit of Divertor Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange &amp; Button Only</td>
<td>Rs. 3,175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALI-85079K</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Part Kit of Hi Flow Divertor Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange &amp; Button Only</td>
<td>Rs. 3,325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALI-85119</td>
<td>Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower</td>
<td>Rs. 7,075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALI-85121K</td>
<td>Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower &amp; Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)</td>
<td>Rs. 41,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALI-85213B</td>
<td>Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Pop up Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 5,850</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Quarter Turn

**Basin**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALI-85001</td>
<td>Pillar Cock</td>
<td>Rs. 1,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALI-85021</td>
<td>Pillar Cock with 135mm Extension Body</td>
<td>Rs. 2,850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALI-85037</td>
<td>Bib Cock with Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 1,750</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Taps

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALI-85083K</td>
<td>Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock &amp; Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve,</td>
<td>Rs. 900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Operating Lever &amp; Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ALD-089 &amp; ALD-081)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALI-85441K</td>
<td>Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cartridge Sleeve of Wall Flange (with Seals) &amp; Basin Spout (Compatible with</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ALD-441)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALI-85681K</td>
<td>Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter</td>
<td>Rs. 3,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Suitable for ALD-681)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALI-85683K</td>
<td>Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter</td>
<td>Rs. 3,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Suitable for ALD-683)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALI-85041</td>
<td>2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALI-85053</td>
<td>Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 1,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALI-85661K</td>
<td>Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)</td>
<td>Rs. 3,600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Lyric
**LYRIC**

**SINGLE LEVER**

*Basin*

**LYR-38001B**
Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 3,600

**LYR-38051B**
Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste and 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,300

**LYR-38005B**
Single Lever Tall Boy with 150mm Extension Body & 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,400

*Bath & Shower*

**LYR-38119**
Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower
Rs. 4,400

**LYR-38145**
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision for Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH & SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,050

**LYR-38147**
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision for Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 3,650

**LYR-38149**
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 3,550

**LYR-38227**
Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Overhead Shower only
Rs. 2,800

**LYR-38229**
Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Spout only
Rs. 2,800

**LYR-38065K**
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Divertor Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable for Item ALD-065)
Rs. 1,175

**LYR-38079K**
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Divertor Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-079)
Rs. 1,600

**LYR-38233K**
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Suitable For Item ALD-233 & ALD-235)
Rs. 2,800
LYR-38193K
Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)
Rs. 1,600

LYR-38783K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)
Rs. 2,600

LYR-38121K
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)
Rs. 41,000

LYR-38165
Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 3,900

LYR-38173B
Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 3,550

LYR-38011
Pillar Cock
Rs. 1,725

LYR-38021
Pillar Cock with 140mm Extension Body
Rs. 2,550

LYR-38433
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 4,100

LYR-38441K
Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)
Rs. 1,600

QUARTER TURN
Basin
Bath & Shower

LYR-38421
4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle
Rs. 2,650

LYR-38041
Two Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,650

Kitchen

LYR-38309
Sink Mixer With Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,000

LYR-38053
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 975

LYR-38347S
Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange
Rs. 1,550

LYR-38037
Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,400

Taps

LYR-38037K
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)
Rs. 550

LYR-38037
Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,400
## ARIA

### SINGLE LEVER

#### Basin

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARI-39001B</td>
<td>Single Lever Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste and 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 3,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARI-39051B</td>
<td>Single Lever Basin Mixer with Pop-up Waste and 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 4,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARI-39005B</td>
<td>Single Lever Tall Boy with 150mm Extension Body &amp; 600mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 4,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARI-39233K</td>
<td>Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange, Nipple &amp; Spout (Suitable for Item ALD-233 &amp; ALD-235)</td>
<td>Rs. 2,800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Bath & Shower

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARI-39119</td>
<td>Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower</td>
<td>Rs. 4,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARI-39145</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH &amp; SHA-1213) &amp; Hand Shower With Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 4,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARI-39147</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 3,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARI-39149</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 3,550</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARI-39227</td>
<td>Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Overhead Shower only</td>
<td>Rs. 2,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARI-39229</td>
<td>Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Spout only</td>
<td>Rs. 2,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARI-39065K</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Divertor Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with seals) &amp; Button Only (Suitable for Item ALD-065)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARI-39079K</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Divertor consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) &amp; Button Only (Suitable for Item ALD-079)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ARI-39193K  
Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable for Item ALD-193)  
Rs. 1,600

ARI-39783K  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)  
Rs. 2,600

ARI-39121K  
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)  
Rs. 41,000

ARI-39173B  
Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 3,550

ARI-39165  
Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 3,900

ARI-39011  
Pillar Cock  
Rs. 1,725

ARI-39021  
Pillar Cock with 140mm Extension Body  
Rs. 2,550

ARI-39433  
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)  
Rs. 4,100

ARI-39441K  
Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)  
Rs. 1,600
### Bath & Shower

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARI-39421</td>
<td>4-Way Diverter for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Diverter Handle</td>
<td>Rs. 2,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARI-39041</td>
<td>Two Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 1,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARI-39681K</td>
<td>Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)</td>
<td>Rs. 3,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARI-39661K</td>
<td>Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)</td>
<td>Rs. 3,200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Kitchen

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARI-39309</td>
<td>Sink Mixer with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARI-39953</td>
<td>Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 975</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Taps

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARI-39309</td>
<td>Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 1,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARI-39037</td>
<td>Bib Cock with Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 1,400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARI-39347S</td>
<td>Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock &amp; Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever &amp; Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 &amp; ALD-081)</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARI-39661K</td>
<td>Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)</td>
<td>Rs. 3,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Model</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FON-40052B</td>
<td>Single Lever Extended Basin Mixer (Height 95mm) with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses Also available</td>
<td>Rs. 4,400/3,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FON-40005B</td>
<td>Single Lever Tall Boy With 150mm Extension Body &amp; 600mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 4,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FON-40233K</td>
<td>Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange, Nipple &amp; Spout (Suitable For Item ALD-233 &amp; ALD-235)</td>
<td>Rs. 3,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FON-40119</td>
<td>Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision Of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower</td>
<td>Rs. 5,850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FON-40145</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH &amp; SHA-1213) &amp; Hand Shower With Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 4,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FON-40147</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 3,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FON-40149</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 3,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FON-40227</td>
<td>Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Overhead Shower only</td>
<td>Rs. 2,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FON-40229</td>
<td>Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Spout only</td>
<td>Rs. 2,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FON-40055K</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Divertor Consisting Of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) &amp; Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-055)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FON-40079K</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Divertor Consisting Of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) &amp; Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-079)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FON-40193K</td>
<td>Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with seal) &amp; Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**NEW**

**Kitchen**

- **FON-40165**
  Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
  Rs. 3,900

- **FON-40173B**
  Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
  Rs. 3,550

- **FON-40121K**
  Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)
  Rs. 40,500

**Quarter Turn**

**Basin**

- **FON-40011**
  Pillar Cock
  Rs. 1,700

- **FON-40021**
  Pillar Cock with 140mm Extension Body
  Rs. 2,250

- **FON-40433**
  Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
  Rs. 4,100

**Bath & Shower**

- **FON-40421**
  4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle
  Rs. 2,650

- **FON-40427**
  Concealed 4-Way Divertor Set with Hot & Cold Concealed Stop Cock with Built-in Non-Return Valves (Composite One Piece Body)
  Rs. 5,700

- **FON-40441K**
  Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)
  Rs. 1,700

**Taps**

- **FON-40037**
  Bib Cock with Wall Flange
  Rs. 1,475

- **FON-40041**
  2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
  Rs. 1,650
**FON-40053**
Angular Stop Cock With Wall Flange
Rs. 975

**FON-40083K**
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)
Rs. 550
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DRC-37011B</td>
<td>Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 5,600/6,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRC-37005B</td>
<td>Single Lever Tall Boy with 140mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 7,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRC-37233K</td>
<td>Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange, Nipple &amp; Spout (Suitable For Item ALD-233 &amp; ALD-235)</td>
<td>Rs. 3,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRC-37119</td>
<td>Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower</td>
<td>Rs. 8,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRC-37145</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH &amp; SHA-1213) &amp; Hand Shower With Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 4,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRC-37147</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRC-37149</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 3,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRC-37227</td>
<td>Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Overhead Shower only</td>
<td>Rs. 3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRC-37229</td>
<td>Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Spout only</td>
<td>Rs. 3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRC-37055K</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Divertor Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) &amp; Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-055)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRC-37079K</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Divertor Consisting Of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) &amp; Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-079)</td>
<td>Rs. 2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRC-37193K</td>
<td>Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange &amp; Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)</td>
<td>Rs. 2,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**NEW**

**DRC-37121K**
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)
Rs. 41,500

**DRC-37165**
Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,250

**DRC-37001**
Pillar Cock
Rs. 1,750

**DRC-37021**
Pillar Cock with 140mm Extension Body
Rs. 2,525

**DRC-37433**
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 4,250

**Bath & Shower**

**DRC-37421**
4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle
Rs. 2,800

**DRC-37309**
Sink Mixer With Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,000

**Kitchen**

**DRC-37441K**
Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)
Rs. 1,825

**DRC-37021**
Pillar Cock with 140mm Extension Body
Rs. 2,525

**DRC-37165**
Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,250

**DRC-37309**
Sink Mixer With Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,000

**Taps**

**DRC-37037**
Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,550

**Bath & Shower**

**DRC-37121K**
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)
Rs. 41,500

**DRC-37165**
Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,250

**DRC-37001**
Pillar Cock
Rs. 1,750

**DRC-37021**
Pillar Cock with 140mm Extension Body
Rs. 2,525

**DRC-37433**
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 4,250

**Bath & Shower**

**DRC-37421**
4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle
Rs. 2,800

**DRC-37309**
Sink Mixer With Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,000

**DRC-37441K**
Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)
Rs. 1,825

**DRC-37021**
Pillar Cock with 140mm Extension Body
Rs. 2,525

**DRC-37165**
Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,250

**DRC-37309**
Sink Mixer With Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,000

**Taps**

**DRC-37037**
Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,550
DRC-37041
2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,750

DRC-37083K
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)
Rs. 675
Vignette Prime
VIGNETTE PRIME

**SINGLE LEVER**

**Basin**

**VGP-81011B**
Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Also available
**VGP-81051B**
Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System & 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,200/4,900

**VGP-81051B**
Exosed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Suitable For Item ALD-233 & ALD-235)
Rs. 3050

**VGP-81119**
Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision For Hand Shower But Without Hand Shower
Rs. 4,350

**VGP-81145**
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH & SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,250

**VGP-81147**
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 3,800

**VGP-81149**
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 3,650

**VGP-81149K**
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Divertor Consisting Of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-065)
Rs. 1,350

**VGP-81065K**
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Divertor Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-079)
Rs. 1,650

**VGP-81193K**
Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)
Rs. 1,950

**VGP-81783K**
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)
Rs. 2,700
NEW

**Bidet**

- **VGP-81121K**
  Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)
  Rs. 41,500

- **VGP-811213B**
  Single Lever 1- Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hosed
  Rs. 4,900

**Kitchen**

- **VGP-81165**
  Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
  Rs. 4,000

**Bath & Shower Taps**

- **VGP-81421**
  4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle
  Rs. 2,700

**Basin**

- **VGP-81001**
  Pillar Cock
  Rs. 1,875

- **VGP-81021N**
  Pillar Cock with Extension Body
  Rs. 2,200

- **VGP-81037**
  Bib Cock with Wall Flange
  Rs. 1,575

- **VGP-81041**
  2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
  Rs. 1,900

- **VGP-81053**
  Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange
  Rs. 975

- **VGP-81433**
  Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
  Rs. 3,950

- **VGP-81441K**
  Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)
  Rs. 1,675
VGP-81083K
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)
Rs. 575

VGP-81661K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)
Rs. 3,300

VGP-81681K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)
Rs. 3,300

VGP-81683K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)
Rs. 3,300
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Specifications</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29023B</td>
<td>Single Lever Extended Basin Mixer (Height 85mm) without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 4,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29052B</td>
<td>Single Lever Extended Basin Mixer (Height 85mm) with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 4,850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29005NB</td>
<td>Single Lever Tall Boy with 150mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 4,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29231K</td>
<td>Exposed Parts Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Nipple, Spout &amp; Two Wall Flanges (Suitable for item ALD-233PSO &amp; ALD-235PSO)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 2,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29233K</td>
<td>Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange, Nipple &amp; Spout (Suitable for Item ALD-233 &amp; ALD-235)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 2,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29119</td>
<td>Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision Of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 4,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29135</td>
<td>Single Lever High Flow Bath Filler (Concealed Body) Wall Mounted Model With Bath Spout (Composite One Piece Body)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 6,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29137</td>
<td>Single Lever High Flow Bath &amp; Shower Mixer (Concealed Body) Wall Mounted Model with Button Spout (Composite One Piece Body)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 6,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29145</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH &amp; SHA-1213) &amp; Hand Shower With Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 4,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29147</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 3,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29149</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower With Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 3,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29139</td>
<td>Single Lever Concealed Shower Mixer For Connection To Overhead Shower only</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 3,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Price</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29227</td>
<td>Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Overhead Shower only</td>
<td>Rs. 3,150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29229</td>
<td>Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Spout only)</td>
<td>Rs. 3,150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29065K</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Divertor Consisting Of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) &amp; Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-065)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,700</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29075K</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Divertor Consisting Of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) &amp; Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-075)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,700</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29079K</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Divertor Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) &amp; Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-079)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,950</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29193K</td>
<td>Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange &amp; Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,950</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29873K</td>
<td>Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)</td>
<td>Rs. 2,400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29121K</td>
<td>Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower &amp; Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)</td>
<td>Rs. 40,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29213B</td>
<td>Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 4,600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29165</td>
<td>Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 4,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29163</td>
<td>Single Lever Sink Mixer Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 4,150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29009B</td>
<td>Single Lever Sink Mixer with 210mm Extension Body Swinging Spout without popup Waste (Table Mounted) with 600mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 4,700</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Model</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Price</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29173B</td>
<td>Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 4,150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29267</td>
<td>Wall Mixer with connector for Hand Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges &amp; Wall Bracket for Hand Shower</td>
<td>Rs. 4,700</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29001</td>
<td>Pillar Cock</td>
<td>Rs. 1,600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29021N</td>
<td>Pillar Cock with Extension Body</td>
<td>Rs. 2,050</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29433</td>
<td>Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)</td>
<td>Rs. 3,550</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29441K</td>
<td>Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) &amp; Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29281</td>
<td>Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flange (without Hand &amp; Overhead Shower)</td>
<td>Rs. 5,450</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29421</td>
<td>4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle</td>
<td>Rs. 2,600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Price</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29083K</td>
<td>Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock &amp; Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve,</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Operating Lever &amp; Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ALD-089 &amp; ALD-081)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29427</td>
<td>Concealed 4-Way Divertor Set with Hot &amp; Cold Concealed Stop Cock with</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Built-in Non-Return Valves (Composite One Piece Body)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29037</td>
<td>Bib Cock with Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 1,525</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29041</td>
<td>2-way Bib Cock with Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 1,900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUS-29053</td>
<td>Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 1,100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Solo
SOL-6001B
Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses Also available
Rs. 3,850/4,550

SOL-6051B
Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System & 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,550

SOL-6231K
Exposed Parts Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Nipple, Spout & Two Wall Flanges (Suitable for Item ALD-233PSO & ALD-235PSO)
Rs. 2,650

SOL-6233K
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Suitable For Item ALD-233 & ALD-235)
Rs. 2,650

SOL-6119
Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision Of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower
Rs. 4,250

SOL-6135
Single Lever High Flow Bath Filler (Concealed Body) Wall Mounted Model with Bath Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 6,000

SOL-6137
Single Lever High Flow Bath & Shower Mixer (Concealed Body) Wall Mounted Model with Button Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 6,400

SOL-6145
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH & SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,100

SOL-6147
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 3,650

SOL-6149
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 3,500

SOL-6139
Single Lever Concealed Shower Mixer For Connection To Overhead Shower only
Also available
SOL-6229
Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Spout only
Rs. 2,950/2,950

SOL-6227
Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Overhead Shower only
Rs. 3,450

SOL-6229
Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer with Provision for Connection to Spout only (Suitable For Item ALD-065)
Rs. 1,300

Bath & Shower

SOL-6233K
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Suitable For Item ALD-233 & ALD-235)
Rs. 2,650
**SOL-6079K**  
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Divertor Consisting Of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-079)  
Rs. 1,550

**SOL-6193K**  
Single Lever 3-Inlet Divertor Exposed Parts Kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)  
Rs. 1,550

**SOL-6121K**  
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)  
Rs. 36,500

---

**Kitchen**

**SOL-6165**  
Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 4,150

---

**SOL-6163**  
Single Lever Sink Mixer Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 3,750

---

**SOL-6173B**  
Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) With 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 3,700

---

**Quarter Turn Basin**

**SOL-6167B**  
Central Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses (15mm Cartridge Size)  
Also available **SOL-6169B**  
Central Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses (15mm Cartridge Size)  
Rs. 3,300/4,000

---

**SOL-6189**  
3-Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System, 15mm Cartridge Size  
Rs. 4,750

---

**SOL-6191**  
3-Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System, 15mm Cartridge Size  
Rs. 5,450

---

**SOL-6011**  
Pillar Cock  
Rs. 1,525
SOL-6021
Pillar Cock with 200mm Extension Body
Rs. 1,950

SOL-6217
Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)
Rs. 1,350

SOL-6219
Wall Mixer Non-Telephonic Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,350

SOL-6433
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 3,650

SOL-6273UPR
Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 5,100

SOL-6267
Exposed Wall Mixer With Provision for Overhead Shower & Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,000

SOL-6441K
Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)
Rs. 1,350

SOL-6281
Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)
Rs. 4,900

SOL-6095
Bath Tub Filler Consisting of 2 Control Cocks and One Spout, 20mm Cartridge Size
Rs. 4,800

SOL-6271
Bath Tub Mixer (Exposed Adjustable Legs) with Telephone Shower Arrangement & Crutch
Rs. 6,100

SOL-6421
4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle
Rs. 2,550

Bath & Shower
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOL-6309</td>
<td>Sink Mixer with Swinging Casted Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 3,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOL-6319B</td>
<td>Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 3,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOL-6347</td>
<td>Sink Cock with Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 1,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOL-6357</td>
<td>Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOL-6431</td>
<td>Two Concealed Stop Cocks (Composite One Piece Body)</td>
<td>Rs. 3,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOL-6435</td>
<td>Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Bath Spout (Composite One Piece Body)</td>
<td>Rs. 4,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOL-6437</td>
<td>Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Bath Spout Button Attachment (Composite One Piece Body)</td>
<td>Rs. 4,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOL-6439</td>
<td>Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Bath Spout Button Attachment (Composite One Piece Body)</td>
<td>Rs. 4,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOL-6037</td>
<td>Bib Cock (Angular Shape) With Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 1,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOL-6041</td>
<td>2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 1,900</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**SOL-6053**
Angular Stop Cock with Flange
Rs. 1,200

**SOL-6083K**
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)
Rs. 625
**QUEEN’S**

**QUARTER TURN**

**Basin**

**QQT-7167B**
Central Hole Basin Mixer with Regular Spout without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Also available

**QQT-7169B**
Central Hole Basin Mixer with Regular Spout with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,450/5,150

**Bath & Shower**

**QQT-7209**
Shower Mixer for Shower Cubicles (Wall Mounted) with Connecting Legs & Flanges
Rs. 3,650

**QQT-7215**
Exposed Wall Mixer with Provision Only for Overhead Shower & Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,400

**QQT-7219**
Wall Mixer Non-Telephonic Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,300

**QQT-7217**
Wall Mixer with Telephone Shower Arrangement, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges but without Crutch & Telephone Shower
Rs. 5,150

**QQT-7267**
Wall Mixer with Connector for Hand Shower arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges & Wall Bracket for Hand Shower
Rs. 5,500

**QQT-7271**
Bath Tub Mixer (Exposed Straight Legs) with Telephone Shower Arrangement & Crutch (without Hand Shower & Shower Hose)
Rs. 6,850

**QQT-7271HL**
Bath and Shower Mixer with Telephonic Shower Crutch and 950mm High Rise Legs (without Shower & Shower Hose)
Rs. 13,750

**QQT-7273UPR**
Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 5,500

**QQT-7189**
3-Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System
Rs. 5,100

**QQT-7191**
3-Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System
Rs. 5,800

**QQT-7011**
Pillar Cock
Rs. 1,800

**QQT-7209**
Bath & Shower

**QQT-7271**
Wall Mixer Non-Telephonic Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,300

**QQT-7273UPR**
Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 5,500
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>QQT-7281</td>
<td>Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flange (without Hand &amp; Overhead Shower)</td>
<td>Rs. 6,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQT-7095</td>
<td>Bath Tub Filler Consisting of 2 Control Cocks and One Spout</td>
<td>Rs. 5,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQT-7277</td>
<td>4-Hole Bath Tub Mixer Consisting of 2 No. Control Cocks, 1 Spout, 1 Telephone Shower With 8Mm Dia. &amp; 1.5M Long Flexible Tube</td>
<td>Rs. 8,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQT-7421</td>
<td>4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle</td>
<td>Rs. 3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQT-7613B</td>
<td>1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 5,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQT-7037</td>
<td>Bib Cock with Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 1,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQT-7083K</td>
<td>Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock &amp; Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever &amp; Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 &amp; ALD-081)</td>
<td>Rs. 775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQT-7041</td>
<td>2-Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 2,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQT-7053</td>
<td>Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 1,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQT-7309</td>
<td>Sink Mixer with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 4,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQT-7347</td>
<td>Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 2,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQT-7319B</td>
<td>Sink Mixer, 1-Hole with Regular Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 4,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQT-7319B</td>
<td>1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 5,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQT-7095</td>
<td>Bath Tub Filler Consisting of 2 Control Cocks and One Spout</td>
<td>Rs. 5,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQT-7277</td>
<td>4-Hole Bath Tub Mixer Consisting of 2 No. Control Cocks, 1 Spout, 1 Telephone Shower With 8Mm Dia. &amp; 1.5M Long Flexible Tube</td>
<td>Rs. 8,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQT-7421</td>
<td>4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle</td>
<td>Rs. 3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQT-7613B</td>
<td>1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 5,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQT-7037</td>
<td>Bib Cock with Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 1,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQT-7083K</td>
<td>Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock &amp; Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever &amp; Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 &amp; ALD-081)</td>
<td>Rs. 775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQT-7041</td>
<td>2-Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 2,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QQT-7053</td>
<td>Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 1,350</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Florentine
FLR-5001B
Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 3,150

FLR-5025B
Single Lever Mini Basin Mixer Without Popup Waste System With 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 3,250

FLR-5063B
Single Lever Basin Mixer (Small Spout) with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Also available
FLR-5003B
Single Lever Basin Mixer (Small Spout) without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 3,300/2,600

FLR-5051B
Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System & 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 3,850

FLR-5005NB
Single Lever Tall Boy with 150mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 3,800

FLR-5025B
Single Lever 1- Hole Bath & Shower Mixer (High Flow) Tub Mounted With Concealed Provision For Connection to Hand Shower With 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 7,400

FLR-5107B
Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision Of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower
Rs. 4,100

FLR-5119
Single Lever Bath & Shower Mixer (High Flow) (Wall Mounted Model) with Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower
Rs. 5,050

FLR-5123
Single Lever Bath & Shower Mixer (High Flow) with Hand Shower Arrangement with Exposed Straight Legs
Rs. 5,750

FLR-5133
Single Lever Bath Tub Mixer (High Flow) with Hand Shower Arrangement with Exposed Straight Legs
Rs. 5,750

FLR-5231K
Exposed Parts Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Nipple, Spout & Two Wall Flanges (Suitable for Item ALD-233PSO & ALD-235PSO)
Rs. 2,550

FLR-5233K
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Suitable for Item ALD-233 & ALD-235)
Rs. 2,550

FLR-5105B
Single Lever 1- Hole Bath & Shower Mixer (High Flow) Tub Mounted With Concealed Provision For Connection to Hand Shower With 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 5,450

FLR-551K
Exposed Parts Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Nipple, Spout & Two Wall Flanges (Suitable for Item ALD-233PSO & ALD-235PSO)
Rs. 2,550

FLR-5133
Single Lever Bath Tub Mixer (High Flow) with Hand Shower Arrangement with Exposed Straight Legs
Rs. 5,750
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5135</td>
<td>Single Lever High Flow Bath Filler (Concealed Body) Wall Mounted Model with Bath Spout (Composite One Piece Body)</td>
<td>Rs. 5,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5137</td>
<td>Single Lever High Flow Bath &amp; Shower Mixer (Concealed Body) Wall Mounted Model with Button Spout (Composite One Piece Body)</td>
<td>Rs. 6,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5145</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH &amp; SHA-1213) &amp; Hand Shower With Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 4,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5147</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 3,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5149</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Overhead Shower Only</td>
<td>Rs. 3,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5143</td>
<td>Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision For Overhead Shower With 150X150mm Long Bend Pipe On Lower Side, Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 4,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5140</td>
<td>Single Lever Concealed Deusch Mixer With Provision for Connection to Spout Only</td>
<td>Rs. 2,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5065K</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Divertor Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) &amp; Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-065)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5075K</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Divertor Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) &amp; Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-075)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5079K</td>
<td>Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Divertor Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) &amp; Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-079)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,350</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FLR-5193K
Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)
Rs. 1,350

FLR-5783K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)
Rs. 2,200

FLR-5121K
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)
Rs. 36,500

FLR-5213B
Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,400

FLR-5165
Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 3,850.

FLR-5163
Single Lever Sink Mixer Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 3,550

FLR-5007B
Single Lever Sink Mixer with 170mm Extension Body Swinging Spout without popup Waste (Table Mounted) with 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,150

FLR-5009B
Single Lever Sink Mixer with 210mm Extension Body Swinging Spout without popup Waste (Table Mounted) with 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,350

FLR-5173B
Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 3,450

FLR-5177B
Single Lever Sink Mixer (Table Mounted) with Extractable Hand Shower Dual Flow Complete with 1.2m long tube with 450mm long Braided Hoses
Rs. 5,350

FLR-5179B
Side Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 3,900
FLR-5167NB
Central Hole Basin Mixer with Regular Spout without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses, 20mm Cartridge Size
Also available
FLR-5169NB
Central Hole Basin Mixer with Round Spout with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses, 20mm Cartridge Size
Rs. 3,200/3,900

FLR-5191N
3-Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System, 20mm Cartridge Size
Rs. 4,800

FLR-5189N
3-Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System, 20mm Cartridge Size
Rs. 4,100

FLR-5021M
Pillar Cock with Extension Body
Rs. 1,750

FLR-5011N
Pillar Cock
Rs. 1,375

FLR-5015
Pillar Cock with Lift Type Operating Knob & Base Flange
Rs. 1,550

FLR-5011NK
Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)
Rs. 1,125

FLR-5215N
Exposed Wall Mixer With Provision Only for Overhead Shower & Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 3,700

FLR-5219N
Wall Mixer Non-Telephonic Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges but without Crutch & Telephone Shower
Rs. 3,700

FLR-5217N
Wall Mixer with Telephone Shower Arrangement, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges but without Crutch & Telephone Shower
Rs. 4,450

FLR-5267N
Wall Mixer with Connector for Hand Shower arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges & Wall Bracket for Hand Shower
Rs. 4,600

Bath & Shower

FLR-5215N
Exposed Wall Mixer With Provision Only for Overhead Shower & Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 3,700

FLR-5219N
Wall Mixer Non-Telephonic Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges but without Crutch & Telephone Shower
Rs. 3,700

FLR-5217N
Wall Mixer with Telephone Shower Arrangement, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges but without Crutch & Telephone Shower
Rs. 4,450

FLR-5267N
Wall Mixer with Connector for Hand Shower arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges & Wall Bracket for Hand Shower
Rs. 4,600

79
**FLR-5271N**
Bath Tub Mixer (Exposed Adjustable Legs) with Telephone Shower Arrangement & Crutch  
Rs. 5,800

**FLR-5273UPR**
Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 4,850

**FLR-5281N**
Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)  
Rs. 5,400

**FLR-5421N**
4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle  
Rs. 2,400

**FLR-5427N**
Concealed 4-Way Divertor Set with Hot & Cold Concealed Stop Cock with Built-in Non-Return Valves (Composite One Piece Body)  
Rs. 5,200

**FLR-5431N**
Two Concealed Stop Cocks (Composite One Piece Body)  
Rs. 2,750

**FLR-5435N**
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Bath Spout (Composite one piece body)  
Rs. 3,950

**FLR-5437N**
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Bath Spout Button Attachment (Composite One Piece Body)  
Rs. 4,300

**FLR-5095N**
Bath Tub Filler Consisting of 2 Control Cocks and one Spout, 20mm Cartridge Size  
Rs. 4,850

**FLR-5613NB**
1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 3,950

**FLR-5309NB**
Sink Mixer with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 3,350

**FLR-5309ND**
Sink Mixer with Extended Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 3,500
FLR-5319NB
Sink Mixer, 1-Hole with Swinging Extended Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 3,200

FLR-5347N
Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange
Rs. 1,650

FLR-5347SD
Sink Cock with Extended Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange
Rs. 2,050

FLR-5355N
Sink Cock with Provision for Connection to RO from rear side & Swinging Spout
Rs. 3,400

FLR-5347SD
Sink Cock with Extended Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange
Rs. 2,050

FLR-5053N
Angular Stop Cock With Wall Flange
Rs. 1,025

FLR-5037N
Bib Cock (Angular Shape) With Wall Flange
Rs. 1,375

FLR-5047N
Bib Cock (Straight Line Model) With Wall Flange
Rs. 1,250

FLR-5041N
2 Way Bib Cock With Wall Flange
Rs. 1,700

FLR-5083NK
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)
Rs. 425
FLR-5661K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)
Rs. 2,800

FLR-5681K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)
Rs. 2,800

FLR-5683K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)
Rs. 2,800
Clarion
### Bath & Shower

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CQT-23167B</td>
<td>Central Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses Also available</td>
<td>Rs. 2,600/3,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CQT-23169B</td>
<td>Central Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CQT-23011B</td>
<td>Pillar Cock with 450mm Long Braided Hose</td>
<td>Rs. 1,075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CQT-23021B</td>
<td>Pillar Cock Long Neck with 450mm Long Braided Hose</td>
<td>Rs. 1,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CQT-23123</td>
<td>Swan Neck Tap with Left Hand Operating Knob</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CQT-23127</td>
<td>Swan Neck Tap with Right Hand Operating Knob</td>
<td>Rs. 1,700/1,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CQT-23219</td>
<td>Wall Mixer Non-Telephonic Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 2,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CQT-23217UPR</td>
<td>Wall Mixer with Telephone Shower Arrangement, Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges but without Crutch &amp; Telephone Shower</td>
<td>Rs. 3,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CQT-23267</td>
<td>Wall Mixer with connector for Hand Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges &amp; Wall Bracket for Hand Shower</td>
<td>Rs. 3,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CQT-23273UPR</td>
<td>Wall Mixer with Provision for overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe on Upper Side, Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 3,800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Kitchen

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CQT-23281UPR</td>
<td>Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower &amp; Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe on Upper Side, Connecting Legs &amp; Flanges (without Hand &amp; Overhead Shower)</td>
<td>Rs. 4,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CQT-23309</td>
<td>Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 2,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CQT-23309B</td>
<td>Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 2,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CQT-23321B</td>
<td>Sink Mixer with Extended Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 3,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CQT-23347</td>
<td>Sink Cock with Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CQT-23037</td>
<td>Bib Cock</td>
<td>Rs. 900/925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CQT-23081K</td>
<td>Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever &amp; Adjustable Wall Flange (Compatible with ALD-083CQT &amp; ALD-089CQT)</td>
<td>Rs. 550/440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CQT-23069K</td>
<td>Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever &amp; Adjustable Wall Flange (Compatible with ALD-069)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,850/2,175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CQT-23041</td>
<td>2-Way Bib Cock</td>
<td>Rs. 1,025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CQT-23053</td>
<td>Angular Stop Cock</td>
<td>Rs. 725/750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CQT-23059</td>
<td>Angular Stop Cock With Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 725/750</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CON-167KNB
Central Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Also available
CON-169KNB
Central Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 2,900/3,600

CON-011KN
Pillar Cock
Rs. 925

CON-021KN
Pillar Cock Long Neck with Aerator
Rs. 1,300

CON-123BKN
Swan Neck Tap with Left Hand Operating Knob with 450mm Long Braided Hose
Also available
CON-127BKN
Swan Neck Tap with Right Hand Operating Knob with 450mm Long Braided Hose
Rs. 1,825/1825

CON-219KN
Wall Mixer Non-Telephonic Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 3,050

CON-217KN
Wall Mixer with Telephone Shower Arrangement, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges but without Crutch & Telephone Shower
Rs. 3,450

CON-267KN
Wall Mixer with connector for Hand Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges & Wall Bracket for Hand Shower
Rs. 3,900

CON-271KN
Bath Tub Mixer (Exposed Adjustable Legs) with Telephone Shower Arrangement & Crutch
Rs. 4,850

CON-273KNUPR
Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 3,900

CON-281KN
Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)
Rs. 4,600

CON-309KNM
Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 2,850
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CON-309KNBM</td>
<td>Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 2,850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CON-319KN</td>
<td>Sink Mixer with Raised ‘J’ Shaped Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 2,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CON-319KNB</td>
<td>Sink Mixer with Raised ‘J’ Shaped Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 2,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CON-321KNB</td>
<td>Sink Mixer with Extended Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 3,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CON-349KNM</td>
<td>Sink Cock with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CON-347KNM</td>
<td>Sink Cock with Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CON-357KN</td>
<td>Sink Cock with Raised ‘J’ Shaped Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CON-359KN</td>
<td>Sink Cock with Raised ‘J’ Shaped Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,850</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Taps**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CON-037KN</td>
<td>Bib Cock</td>
<td>Rs. 900/925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CON-047KN</td>
<td>Bib Cock with Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 900/925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CON-107KN</td>
<td>Long Body Bib Cock with Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 1,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CON-041KN</td>
<td>2 Way Bib Cock</td>
<td>Rs. 1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CON-049NKN</td>
<td>Bib Cock with Nozzle</td>
<td>Rs. 900</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CON-053KN
Angular Stop Cock
Also available
CON-059KN
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 725/750

CON-083FTK
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange (Compatible with ALD-083FT & ALD-089FT)
Also available
CON-087FTK
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange (Compatible with ALD-087FT)
Rs. 475/525

CON-1081KN
Flush Cock with Wall Flange 25mm with Plain Knob
Also available
CON-1081A
Flush Cock with Wall Flange 25mm with Lever Knob
Rs. 1,850/2,000

CON-069FTK
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock with Operating Lever, Collor Bush & Adjustable Wall Flange (Compatible with ALD-069FT)
Rs. 415
Sensor Taps
**AQUISENSE**

**Basin**

SNR-CHR-51011
Aquisense Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin With Base Flange
**Rs. 15,300**

**Urinals**

SNR-STL-51071
Aquisense Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin with 200mm Long Spout (Wall Mounted Model) Complete with Plastic Installation Box with 2 Nos. Control Cocks For Hot & Cold Water Supply
**Rs. 17,600**

**SENSOTRONIC**

**Basin**

SNR-CHR-51033
Sensotronic Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin in Rectangular Shape
**Rs. 13,950**

**Urinals**

SNR-CHR-51021
Sensotronic Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin
**Rs. 9,050**

**Water Closet**

SNR-STL-51093N
Sensotronic Sensor Concealed Type Flushing Valve for Western Commode Complete Set with Provision for Manual Operation also
**Rs. 12,650**

SNR-CHR-51033
Sensotronic Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin in Rectangular Shape
**Rs. 13,950**

SNR-CHR-51001SQ
Sensotronic Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin in Square Shape with Base Flange
**Rs. 10,000**

SNR-CHR-51021A
Sensotronic Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin with 175mm Extension Body
**Rs. 10,550**

SNR-CHR-51027
Sensotronic Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin
**Rs. 9,550**

SNR-CHR-51097
Sensotronic Sensor Flushing Valve for Urinal with Complete Kit (Suitable For Urinal URS-WHT-13255)
**Rs. 8,400**

SNR-STL-51087
Sensotronic Concealed Type Flushing Valve for Urinal Complete Set with Installation Box with Control Cock
**Rs. 9,400**

SNR-STL-51083
Sensotronic Mini Concealed Type Flushing Valve for Urinal Complete Set with Installation Box
**Rs. 7,800**

SNR-STL-51077
Aquisense Sensor Concealed Type Flushing Valve for Urinal Complete set with Installation Box with Control Cock
**Rs. 13,600**

SNR-STL-51083
Sensotronic Mini Concealed Type Flushing Valve for Urinal Complete Set with Installation Box
**Rs. 7,800**
Pressmatic
**Basin**

**PRS-031**
Pillar Cock Auto Closing System  
Rs. 1,950

**PRS-031L65**
Pillar Cock Auto Closing System with 65mm Extension Body  
Rs. 2,450

**PRS-061**
Pressmatic Wall Mounted Basin Tap (Auto Closing) with Wall Flange (Square)  
Rs. 3,150

**PRS-043**
Bib Cock Auto Closing System with Built-in Control Cock With Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,000

**Urinals**

**PRS-073**
Auto closing Concealed Urinal Flush Valve With Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,150

**PRS-077**
Urinal Valve Auto Closing System with Built-in Control Cock & Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,000
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5033B</td>
<td>Florentine Single Lever Surgical Purpose Elbow Action Basin Mixer with Extended Operating Lever without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses</td>
<td>Rs. 3,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5031N</td>
<td>Florentine Pillar Cock with Extended Lever Handle</td>
<td>Rs. 1,725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5043N</td>
<td>Florentine Bib Cock with Extended Lever Handle and Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 1,825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLR-5166</td>
<td>Single Lever Surgical Purpose Elbow Action Sink Mixer (Wall Mounted) with Extended Operating Lever, Connecting Legs &amp; Wall Flanges</td>
<td>Rs. 3,900</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Spout
Operating
Taps
SOT-83011
Spout Operated Pillar Tap Round Shape
With Base Flange
Rs. 1,500

SOT-83037
Spout Operated Bib Tap Round Shape
With Wall Flange
Rs. 1,300
Flush Valves
FLUSH VALVES

Remote Operated Flush Valve

FLV-1015
Flush Valve Complete With 32mm Size Control Cock With Elbow Set & Wall Flanges (Regular Size)
Rs. 4,450
Also available
FLV-1015NEL
Flush Valve Complete With 32mm Size Control Cock With Elbow Set & Wall Flanges (NEL Size)
Rs. 4,750
FLV-1015G
Flush Valve Complete With 32mm Size Control Cock With Elbow Set & Wall Flanges (Fixed Discharge of 4.0 Lts. Per Flushing) Regular Size
Rs. 4,440
FLV-1021F
Flush Valve Complete with 32mm Size Control Cock & Wall Flanges (Front Operating Lever)
Rs. 4,300
ALD-1025
Flush Valve Complete with 32mm Size Control Cock with Elbow Set & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,750
FLV-1029
Flush Valve Dual Flow with 32mm Control Cock with Elbow & Wall Flange (Regular Size)
Rs. 4,800
FLV-1029NEL
Flush Valve Dual Flow with 32mm Control Cock with Elbow & Wall Flange (NEL Size)
Rs. 4,750
FLV-1029NELF
Flush Valve Dual Flow with 32mm Control Cock with Elbow & Wall Flange (Net Size-front Operating Lever)
Rs. 4,350
FLV-1029F
Flush Valve Dual Flow with 32mm Control Cock with Elbow & Wall Flange (Regular Size-front Operating Lever)
Rs. 4,950
FLV-1039
Flush Valve Dual Flow with 32mm Size Control Cock with Elbow Set (Fixed Discharge Of 3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)
Rs. 4,350
FLV-1083
Elbow Set Size 32mm Complete with Adjustable Sleeve & Wall Flange
Rs. 750

Metropole Flush Valves Regular

FLV-1093NSQ
Metropole Flush Valve Regular 40mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision & 100mm Square Plate
Rs. 3,200
Also available
FLV-1095NSQ
Metropole Flush Valve Regular 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision & 100mm Square Plate
Rs. 2,950

Metropole Flush Valves Dual

FLV-1085NSQ
Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 32mm Size (Concealed Body) With Exposed Shut Off Provision & 100mm Square Plate (3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)
Rs. 3,100
Also available
FLV-1089NSQ
Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 40mm Size (Concealed Body) With Exposed Shut Off Provision & 100mm Square Plate (3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)
Rs. 3,300
Flush Valves
Metropole Flush Valves Regular

FLV-1093N
Metropole Flush Valve Regular 40mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision & Round Flange
Rs. 3,200
Also available
FLV-1095NG
Metropole Flush Valve Regular 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision (Fixed Discharge of 4.0 Lts. Per Flushing)
Rs. 3,090

FLV-1095N
Metropole Flush Valve Regular 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision & Round Flange
Rs. 2,950

FLV-1089N
Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 40mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision & Round Flange (3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)
Rs. 3,300
Also available
FLV-1085NG
Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision (2.0/4.0 Lts. Per Flushing)
Rs. 3,240

Concealed Flush Valves

FLV-1089DFP
Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 40mm Size (Concealed Body) with Concealed Shut Off Provision & Rectangular Dual Flush Plate, ABS Chrome Plated (3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)
Rs. 4,050
Also available
FLV-1085DFP
Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Concealed Shut Off Provision & Rectangular Dual Flush Plate, ABS Chrome Plated (3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)
Rs. 3,850

FLV-1051
Concealed Flush Valve Complete with 32mm Size Control Cock & 200mm Long Operating Lever
Rs. 4,750
Also available
FLV-1071
Concealed Flush Valve Complete with 32mm Size Control Cock & 75mm Long Operating lever
Rs. 4,500

FLV-1051L300
Concealed Flush Valve Complete with 32mm Size Control Cock & 300mm Long Operating lever
Rs. 4,950
i Flush

The intelligent flushing mechanism that installs directly in the normal pipeline!

Upgrade to the simpler smarter flushing mechanism!
i-Flush advantages

• Can be installed in 4” Brick Wall, no need to construct a separate ledge wall

• It gets directly installed in 32 mm (1-1/4 inch) pipeline from overhead tank

• Repeated flushing is possible whereas concealed cisterns will definitely take time to fill up after flushing once

• i-flush 32mm can work efficiently at even low pressure (minimum 0.8 bar dynamics)

• Less noise in flushing

• Dual flush-Saves water, a green product

• Easy maintenance, control stop valve can be closed with the help of a T-type key provided along with product

• Access to control cartridge by removing front actuation plate hence easy accessibility for maintenance

---

**FLV-1073C**
Concealed Body of i Flush, 32mm
Rs. 3,550

**FLV-1075C**
Concealed Body of i Flush, 20mm
Rs. 3,600

**FLV-1075NK**
Exposed Part Kit of i Flush with Dual Flush Push Button Actuation & control stop cock (Suitable for Item FLV-1073C & FLV-1075C)
Rs. 2,350
FLV-CHR-1073FS
i-Flush 32mm Concealed Body with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and “S-Type” Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Exposed Actuation Plate Kit)
Rs. 8,450

FLV-CHR-1073FP
i-Flush 32mm Concealed Body with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and “P-Type” Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Exposed Actuation Plate Kit)
Rs. 7,900

FLV-CHR-1075FS
i-Flush 20mm Concealed Body with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and “S-Type” Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Exposed Actuation Plate Kit)
Rs. 8,250

FLV-CHR-1075FP
i-Flush 20mm Concealed Body with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and “P-Type” Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Exposed Actuation Plate Kit)
Rs. 7,700
Bathtub Spouts
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPJ-429</td>
<td>Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 1,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPJ-433</td>
<td>Bathtub Spout 235mm Long with Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 1,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPJ-463</td>
<td>Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment for Hand Shower</td>
<td>Rs. 1,875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPJ-5529S</td>
<td>Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange, Stainless Steel</td>
<td>Rs. 1,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPJ-5447</td>
<td>Basin Spout 9” with Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 1,000/875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPJ-5463</td>
<td>Basin Spout 7” with Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPJ-7429</td>
<td>Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 1,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPJ-7463</td>
<td>Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment for Hand Shower with Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 1,850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPJ-29429</td>
<td>Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 1,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPJ-29463</td>
<td>Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment for Hand Shower with Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 1,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPJ-81429</td>
<td>Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 1,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPJ-81463</td>
<td>Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment For Hand Shower with Wall Flange</td>
<td>Rs. 1,900</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
D-Shape

SPJ-37429
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,450

SPJ-37463
Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment For Hand Shower with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,950
Bath Accessories
BATH ACCESSORIES
Continental

ACN-1101S
Grab bar 300mm Long, Stainless Steel
Rs. 1,200

ACN-1111SM
Single Towel Rail 600mm Long, Stainless Steel
Also available
ACN-1111BNM
Single Towel Rail 450mm Long
Rs. 1,175/1,050

ACN-1115S
Swivel Towel Holder Twin Type, Stainless Steel
Rs. 1,275

ACN-1121N
Towel Ring Square with Round Flange
Rs. 1,050

ACN-1121BN
Towel Ring Round with Round Flange
Rs. 825

ACN-1131N
Soap Dish Holder
Rs. 575

ACN-1135N
Soap Dispenser with Glass Bottle
Rs. 1,200

ACN-1137N
Soap Dispenser with Metallic Bottle
Rs. 2,950

ACN-1141N
Tumbler Holder
Rs. 550

ACN-1143N
W.C. Brush Holder
Rs. 1,375

ACN-1151N
Toilet Roll Holder
Rs. 640

ACN-1153S
Toilet Roll Holder with Stainless Steel Flap
Rs. 1,050
ACN-1155S
Spare Toilet Roll Holder, Stainless Steel
Rs. 525

ACN-1181N
Double Coat Hook
Rs. 475

ACN-1171N
Glass Shelf 600mm Long
Rs. 1,050

ACN-1181S
Towel Rack 600mm Long with Lower Hangers, Stainless Steel
Rs. 2,700

ACN-1181FS
Towel Rack 600mm Long without Hangers, Stainless Steel
Rs. 2,350

ACN-1181FHS
Towel Rack 600mm Long Without Lower Hangers but with 3 hooks, Stainless Steel
Rs. 2,850

ACN-1191N
Robe Hook
Rs. 325

ACN-1193N
Double Arm Wall Mounted Reversible Plain / Magnifying (X3) Pivotal Mirror
Rs. 4,200

ACN-1195N
Swivel Mirror
Rs. 2,250

ACN-1173
Corner Glass Shelf (with Bracket)
Rs. 1,050

ACN-1175N
Corner Shower Basket
Rs. 2,050

ACN-1177N
Shower Basket Small
Rs. 1,150
ACN-1179N
Shower Basket Large
Rs. 2,150

Kubix Prime

AKP-35701PS
Grab Bar 300mm Long, Stainless Steel
Rs. 1,700

AKP-35711PS
Single Towel Rail 600mm Long, Stainless Steel
Rs. 2,200

AKP-35715PS
Swivel Towel Holder Twin Type, Stainless Steel
Rs. 1,600

AKP-35721P
Towel Ring Square
Rs. 1,775

AKP-35731P
Soap Dish Holder
Rs. 975

AKP-35735P
Soap Dispenser with Glass bottle
Rs. 1,600

AKP-35741P
Tumbler Holder
Rs. 975

AKP-35743P
W.C. Brush Holder
Rs. 1,950
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AKP-35751P</td>
<td>Toilet Roll Holder</td>
<td>Rs. 1,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AKP-35753PS</td>
<td>Toilet Roll Holder with Stainless Steel Flap</td>
<td>Rs. 1,475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AKP-35755PS</td>
<td>Spare Toilet Roll holder, Stainless Steel</td>
<td>Rs. 830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AKP-35761P</td>
<td>Double Coat Hook</td>
<td>Rs. 650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AKP-35771P</td>
<td>Glass Shelf 600mm Long</td>
<td>Rs. 1,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AKP-35781PS</td>
<td>Towel Rack 600mm long with Lower Hangers, Stainless Steel</td>
<td>Also available</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AKP-35781PFS</td>
<td>Towel Rack 600mm long without Lower hangers, Stainless Steel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AQN-7711</td>
<td>Single Towel Rail 600mm Long</td>
<td>Rs. 1,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AQN-7711A</td>
<td>Single Towel Rail 450mm Long</td>
<td>Rs. 1,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AQN-7711B</td>
<td>Single Towel Rail 300mm Long</td>
<td>Rs. 1,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AQN-7721</td>
<td>Towel Ring Round</td>
<td>Rs. 1,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AQN-7731</td>
<td>Soap Dish</td>
<td>Rs. 1,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AQN-7733</td>
<td>Soap Dish (Polycarbonate)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AQN-7741</td>
<td>Tumbler Holder</td>
<td>Rs. 1,175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AQN-7751</td>
<td>Toilet Roll Holder</td>
<td>Rs. 1,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AQN-7753</td>
<td>Toilet Roll Holder With Flap</td>
<td>Rs. 1,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AQN-7755</td>
<td>Toilet Roll Holder Twin Type</td>
<td>Rs. 1,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AQN-7761</td>
<td>Double Coat Hook</td>
<td>Rs. 1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AQN-7771</td>
<td>Glass Shelf 550mm long</td>
<td>Rs. 2,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AQN-77771</td>
<td>Towel Rack 600mm long with Lower Hangers</td>
<td>Rs. 3,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also available</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AQN-7781A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Towel Rack 600mm long without Lower Hangers</td>
<td>Rs. 3,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AQN-7781B</td>
<td>Towel Rack 450mm long with Lower Hangers</td>
<td>Rs. 3,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AQN-7791</td>
<td>Robe Hook</td>
<td>Rs. 825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHS-1501</td>
<td>Grab Bar (Stainless Steel) 300mm Long</td>
<td>Rs. 1,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also available</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AHS-1503</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Grab Bar (Stainless Steel) 450mm Long</td>
<td>Rs. 1,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AHS-1507</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Grab Bar (Stainless Steel) 600mm Long</td>
<td>Rs. 1,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHS-1531</td>
<td>Soap Dish Recessed Type (Stainless Steel)</td>
<td>Rs. 950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHS-1551</td>
<td>Toilet paper Holder Recessed Type (Stainless Steel)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHS-1553</td>
<td>Paper Holder with Flap Recessed Type (Stainless Steel)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,450</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AHS-1581
Towel Rack with Lower Hanger (Stainless Steel)
Rs. 3,150

AHS-1581H
Towel Rack with Lower Hanger (Stainless Steel) with hook
Rs. 3,500

AHS-1565
Cloth Liner Retractable (Stainless Steel)
Rs. 1,025
ALLIED

**ALD-661**  
Aquamax Concealed Body of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter  
Rs. 9,500

**ALD-87233C**  
Concealed Body for Joystick Basin Mixer Wall Mounted without Exposed Parts  
Rs. 3,750

**ALD-683**  
Aquamax Concealed Body of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter  
Rs. 10,500

**ALD-681**  
Aquamax Concealed Body of Thermostatic Shower Mixer  
Rs. 8,500

**ALD-783**  
Aquamax Concealed Body of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter  
Rs. 5,500

**ALD-055**  
Concealed Body for Single Lever Diverter 35mm Cartridge with Button Assembly, Cartridge Sleeve (Button On Top) But without Exposed Parts  
Rs. 2,300

**ALD-075**  
Concealed Body for Single Lever Diverter 40mm Cartridge with Button Assembly, Cartridge Sleeve (Button On Bottom) But without Exposed Parts  
Rs. 2,750

**ALD-079**  
Concealed Body for Single Lever High Flow Diverter with Button Assembly, Cartridge Sleeve But without Exposed Parts  
Rs. 3,400

**ALD-065**  
Concealed Body for Single Lever Diverter 40mm Cartridge with Button Assembly, Cartridge Sleeve (Button On Top) But without Exposed Parts  
Rs. 2,750

**ALD-193**  
Concealed Body for 3-Inlet Single Lever Diverter with Button Assembly, Cartridge Sleeve But without Exposed Parts  
Rs. 3,400
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALD-089</td>
<td>Regular Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable for 20 mm Pipe Line with Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)</td>
<td>Rs. 725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-087FT</td>
<td>Extra Heavy Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable for 20 mm Pipe Line with Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)</td>
<td>Rs. 875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-083FT</td>
<td>Regular Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable for 15 mm Pipe Line with Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)</td>
<td>Rs. 675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-069FT</td>
<td>Reduced Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable for 15 mm Pipe Line with Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)</td>
<td>Rs. 550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-441</td>
<td>Regular Body of Single Concealed Stop Cock (Composite One Piece Body) with Cartridge, but without Exposed Parts</td>
<td>Rs. 1,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-233</td>
<td>Concealed Body for Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted with Cartridge Sleeve But without Exposed Parts</td>
<td>Rs. 2,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-235</td>
<td>Left Hand Side Operated Concealed Body for Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted with Cartridge Sleeve but without Exposed Parts</td>
<td>Rs. 2,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-235PSO</td>
<td>Left Hand Side Operated Concealed Body for Single Lever wall mounted Basin Mixer with Cartridge Sleeve and protection sleeve cover old, but without Exposed Parts</td>
<td>Rs. 2,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-233PSO</td>
<td>Concealed Body for Single Lever wall mounted Basin Mixer with Cartridge Sleeve but without Exposed Parts</td>
<td>Rs. 2,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-083</td>
<td>Regular Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable for 20 mm Pipe Line with Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)</td>
<td>Rs. 875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-089</td>
<td>Regular Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable for 20 mm Pipe Line with Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)</td>
<td>Rs. 950</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ALD-573
Hand Shower (Health Faucet) with 8mm Dia, 1.2 Meter Long Flexible Tube & Wall Hook
Rs. 1,350
Also available
ALD-563
Hand Shower (Health Faucet) with 1.2 Meter Long PVC Tube & Wall Hook
Rs. 1,050
ALD-577
Hand Shower (Health Faucet) with 8mm Dia, 1.2 Meter Long Flexible Tube & Wall Hook with N.R.V (Back Flow Preventer)
Rs. 1,425
ALD-579
Hand Shower (Health Faucet) with 1 Meter Long Easy Flex Tube in Chrome Finish and Wall Hook with N.R.V (Back Flow Preventer)
Rs. 1,175

ALD-729
Click Clack Waste 32mm Size Half Thread with 80mm Height
Rs. 1,075
ALD-727
Click Clack Waste 32mm Size Full Thread with 80mm Height
Rs. 1,075

ALD-709
Waste Coupling 32mm Size Half Thread with 80mm height
Also available
ALD-709L130
Waste Coupling 32mm Size Half Thread with 130mm height
Rs. 440/500
ALD-705
Waste coupling 32mm Size Full Thread with 80mm height
Rs. 475

ALD-705L130
Waste Coupling 32mm Size Full Thread with 130mm height
Rs. 500

ALD-769L250x190
Bottle Trap (with Internal Partition) 32mm Size with 250mm & 190mm Long Wall Connection Pipes & Wall Flange
Also available
ALD-769L300x190
Bottle Trap (with Internal Partition) 32mm Size with 300mm & 190mm Long Wall Connection Pipes & Wall Flange
Rs. 1,350/1,450

ALD-805B
450mm Long Braided Hose with Two 15mm Nuts & Rubber Washers Without Nipple (Suitable for Geysers)
Rs. 275

ALD-803AB
450mm Long Braided Hose with M10X1 Nipple, 15mm Nut, O-Ring & Rubber Washer (Suitable for Basin Mixers)
Rs. 240
Also available
ALD-801B
600mm Long Braided Hose with M10X1 Nipple, 15mm Nut, O-Ring & Rubber Washer (Suitable for Tall Boy Basin Mixers)
Rs. 275

ALD-CHR-591R
Round Wall Outlet with Shower Hook and Shutoff Valve
Rs. 1,500
Building a bathroom?
Step 1: Visit the Jaquar Orientation Centre.
A treasure house of ideas and solutions for bathrooms and interiors, the
Jaquar Orientation Centre is the best place to see, touch, and feel our
complete range of bath fittings and accessories. Manned by a team of our
experts, the Jaquar Orientation centre is the perfect place to get:

• Complete bathroom and lighting solutions
• Expert advice
• Wide range of products and concepts
• Unmatched customer service

The Jaquar Orientation Centre. Never build a bathroom before you visit one!

Complete Bathroom and Lighting Solutions:
Faucets | Showers | Sanitaryware | Whirlpools | Steam Solutions | Spas
Saunas | Shower Enclosures | Water Heaters | Flushing Systems | Lighting

For more information, call 33002233
or visit the Jaquar Orientation Centre in your city.
Showers
Showers

Jacquar showers are designed to deliver a range of experiences, and let you have a shower of your choice every time. Our overhead, hand and body showers complement a wide range of shower systems, catering to your unique showering habits, design and installation requirements. Our advanced showers are designed to deliver great precision and consistent water distribution to each individual nozzle. Jacquar showers give you a choice of up to 5 different flows matching your mood. Whichever flow you choose, you will be assured of an ultimate experience every time.

Features

Advanced Rubit Technology
A feature that keeps showers clean and increases their longevity. Since the spray jets on the showers are made from elastic silicone, they ensure that no limescale deposits stick to the shower face. Even if they do, they can be easily rubbed off by hand or flannel.

Click Position System
All Jacquar multi-function showers feature the convenient click mechanism. You can feel and hear the click while changing the function of the shower sprays.

Thermo Insulation
Jacquar’s insulated shower systems prevent scalding by not heating up the shower body.

Jaquar Booster Technology
Jaquar Booster Technology creates the sensation of a full shower regardless of the water pressure.

Shapes Available

Square
Round
Oval
Rectangular
### Sizes

**Hand Shower**
- 75 mm dia, 80 mm dia
- 95 mm dia, 100 mm dia
- 105 mm dia, 120 mm dia
- 140 mm dia, 180 mm dia

**Overhead Shower (Square)**
- 150 x 150 mm
- 200 x 200 mm
- 240 x 240 mm
- 300 x 300 mm
  - Registered design no.276017

**Overhead Shower (Round)**
- 80 mm dia, 100 mm dia
- 105 mm dia, 120 mm dia
- 140 mm dia, 150 mm dia
- 180 mm dia, 190 mm dia
- 200 mm dia, 240 mm dia
- 300 mm dia
  - Registered design no.276016

**Overhead Shower (Oval)**
- 340 X 220 mm
  - Registered design no.276015

**Overhead Shower (Round Edge & Rectangular head)**
- 200 X 300 mm
  - Registered design no.276014

**Overhead Shower (Rectangular head)**
- 552 X 205 X 25 mm
- 190 X 295 mm
CEILING-MOUNTED, CHROMOTHERAPY SHOWERS

PRIME MAZE

UNMATCHED SHOWERING, EVEN AT LOW WATER PRESSURES
- PATENTED, INVERTED RIVETING SYSTEM FOR DURABILITY
- REMOTE-OPERATED HEALING CHROMOTHERAPY LIGHT
DESIGNED TO DELIGHT.
ENGINEERED TO PERFORM.

OHS-1679
Maze Prime Square Shape Single Function Shower 450 X 450mm AISI 304 stainless steel in chrome finish with RGB LED light remote control & installation kit for false ceiling
• Chromo therapy (RGB): LED x 0.23W with 12V Power Supply (SMPS) including Controller, connecting to AC 100-240V, 50-60Hz
MRP Rs. 68,500
Registered design no.276017

OHS-1673
Maze Prime Round Shape Single Function Shower 450mm dia AISI 304 stainless steel in chrome finish with RGB LED light remote control & installation kit for false ceiling
• Chromo therapy (RGB): LED x 0.23W with 12V Power Supply (SMPS) including Controller, connecting to AC 100-240V, 50-60Hz
MRP Rs. 63,250
Registered design no.276016

OHS-85857
Alive- Maze Prime Single Function Shower 450 X 350mm AISI 304 stainless steel in chrome finish with RGB LED light remote control & installation kit for false ceiling
• Chromo therapy (RGB): LED x 0.23W with 12V Power Supply (SMPS) including Controller, connecting to AC 100-240V, 50-60Hz
MRP Rs. 61,600
Registered design no.276014
### Showers | Air Showers

#### Overhead Showers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OHS-1709</td>
<td>Overhead Shower ø105mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body &amp; Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System</td>
<td>Rs. 3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OHS-1719</td>
<td>Overhead Shower ø105mm Round Shape Multi Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body &amp; Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System</td>
<td>Rs. 4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OHS-1757</td>
<td>Overhead Shower ø140mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body &amp; Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System</td>
<td>Rs. 3,575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OHS-1769</td>
<td>Overhead Shower ø140mm Round Shape Multi Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body &amp; Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System</td>
<td>Rs. 4,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OHS-1755</td>
<td>Overhead Shower ø180mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body &amp; Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System</td>
<td>Rs. 4,250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Hand Showers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OHS-1717</td>
<td>Hand Shower ø105mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body &amp; Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System</td>
<td>Rs. 2,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OHS-1721</td>
<td>Hand Shower ø105mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body &amp; Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System</td>
<td>Rs. 3,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSH-1715</td>
<td>Hand Shower ø105mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body &amp; Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System</td>
<td>Rs. 3,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSH-WHM-1715</td>
<td>Hand Shower ø105mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body with Face Plate White Matt) with Rubit Cleaning System</td>
<td>Rs. 4,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSH-BLM-1715</td>
<td>Hand Shower ø105mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body with Face Plate Black Matt) with Rubit Cleaning System</td>
<td>Rs. 4,550</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Showers | Rain Showers

Overhead Showers

**OHS-1843**
Victorian Shower Head Round ø200mm (Bell Type) Single Flow (Body & Face Plate Brass with Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 5,550

**OHS-1989**
Overhead Shower ø100mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 1,400

**OHS-1789**
Overhead Shower ø120mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 2,100

**OHS-1759**
Overhead Shower ø180mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 3,000

**OHS-497N**
Overhead Shower ø190mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 3,900

**OHS-35495**
Overhead Shower 150X150mm Square Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 3,300

**OHS-35497**
Overhead Shower 200X200mm Square Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 4,300

**OHS-1801**
Overhead Shower ø150mm Round Shape Single Flow (Brass Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Self Cleaning Function
Rs. 4,600

**OHS-1649**
Water Fall Overhead Shower
552x205x25mm Flat Shape Dual Flow (Maze Rain & Cascade) with Concealed Installation Kit & Wall Flange (Shower Body & Face Plate of SS Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 53,750
Showers I Rain Showers

Overhead Showers

OHS-CHR-1763
LED Overhead Shower ø180mm Circular Shape Single Flow (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 16,750

OHS-WHM-1763
LED Overhead Shower ø180mm Circular Shape Single Flow (ABS Body with Face Plate White Matt) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 23,450

OHS-BLM-1763
LED Overhead Shower ø180mm Circular Shape Single Flow (ABS Body with Face Plate Black Matt) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 23,450

OHS-CHR-1765
Overhead Shower ø250mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 21,000

OHS-WHM-1765
Overhead Shower ø250mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body with Face Plate White Matt) With Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 29,400
**Showers | Rain Showers**

**Overhead Showers**

**OHS-BLM-1765**
Overhead Shower ø250mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body with Face Plate Black Matt) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 29,400

**OHS-CHR-1639**
Maze Overhead Shower 300x300mm Square Shape Single Flow (Body & Face Plate Stainless Steel with Chrome Finish) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 11,500
*Registered design no.276017*

**OHS-CHR-1633**
Maze Overhead Shower ø300mm Round Shape Single Flow (Body & Face Plate Stainless Steel with Chrome Finish) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 8,750
*Registered design no.276016*

**Also available**

- **OHS-CHR-1603** ø150mm Rs. 3,900
- **OHS-CHR-1613** ø200mm Rs. 4,900
- **OHS-CHR-1623** ø240mm Rs. 7,250
*Registered design no.276016*

**OHS-CHR-1605**
150x150mm Rs. 4,500
*Registered design no.276017*

**OHS-CHR-1619**
200x200mm Rs. 5,750

**OHS-CHR-1629**
240x240mm Rs. 7,750
**Showers | Rain Showers**

**OHS-CHR-1637**
Maze Overhead Shower 190x295mm Rectangular Shape Single Flow (Body & Face Plate Stainless Steel with Chrome Finish) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 9,750

**OHS-CHR-1635**
Maze Overhead Shower 340x220mm Oval Shape Single Flow (Body & Face Plate Stainless Steel with Chrome Finish) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 9,500

**OHS-CHR-85859M**
Alive Maze Overhead Shower 200x300mm Round Edge & Rectangular Head Single Flow (Body & Face Plate Stainless Steel with Chrome finish) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 9,750
Registered design no.276014

Registered design no.276015
Showers | Rain Showers

**HSH-CHR-1653**
Maze Hand Shower ø95mm Round Shape Single Flow (Face Plate Stainless Steel & ABS Body in Chrome finish) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 2,000
Registered design no.283936

**HSH-CHR-1657**
Maze Hand Shower 65X95mm Rectangular Shape Single Flow (Face Plate Stainless Steel & ABS Body in Chrome finish) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 1,900
Registered design no.283937
Showers | Rain Showers

A light emitting shower which transforms the stream of water into a beautiful waterfall of light.

- **Hydro Power:** Powerful electric energy for LED, which is generated by waterpower. Does not require any battery or electrical power supply.
- **LED:** The sensitive shower light changes its colour with change in temperature.
  - Water glows Red when temperature is above 42°C
  - Water glows Purple when temperature is between 32-42°C
  - Water glows Blue when temperature is less than 32°C
- **Rain:** Immersing your body in a heavenly rain, experience nature’s downpour.

---

**HydroLite**

**OHS-1741**
LED Overhead Shower 234mm dia
Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated With Gray Face Plate) With Rubit Cleaning System
**MRP:** Rs. 10,000

**OHS-1743**
LED Overhead Shower 250X250mm Square Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated With Gray Face Plate) With Rubit Cleaning System (without shower arm)
**MRP:** Rs. 10,750
Showers | Multi-Function Showers

**Overhead Showers**

- **OHS-1999**
  Overhead Shower ø100mm Round Shape Multi Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
  Rs. 2150

- **OHS-1787**
  Overhead Shower ø100mm Cylindrical Shape Multi Flow (Rain, Massage & Mist), Chrome Plated (ABS Body with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
  Rs. 6,150

- **OHS-1799**
  Overhead Shower ø120mm Round Shape Multi Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
  Rs. 2,675

- **OHS-1779**
  Overhead Shower ø120mm Round Shape Multi Flow with Cascade Effect (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
  Rs. 3,225

**Showers | Single Flow Hand Showers**

- **HSH-5537N**
  Hand Shower ø24mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
  Rs. 975

- **HSH-35537**
  Hand Shower 27x27mm Square Shape Single Flow (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
  Rs. 1,400

- **HSH-49537**
  Hand Shower 25x38mm Oval Shape Single Flow (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
  Rs. 1,700

- **HSH-9537N**
  Victorian Hand Shower Head Round (Bell Type) Single Flow (Brass Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
  Rs. 2,050

- **HSH-1937**
  Hand Shower ø100mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
  Rs. 1,200

- **HSH-1781**
  Hand Shower ø180mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
  Rs. 2,800

- **HSH-1737**
  Hand Shower ø95mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
  Rs. 1,500
Showers | Multi-Function Hand Showers

**HSH-5541**
Hand Shower 32mm Round Shape
Straight Design Dual Flow (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 1,675

**HSH-1797**
Hand Shower ø75mm Cylindrical Shape
Multi Flow (Rain, Massage & Mist), Chrome Plated ABS Body with Gray Face Plate & Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 4,250

**HSH-1739**
Hand Shower ø95mm Round Shape
Multi Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 2,150

**HSH-1731**
Hand Shower ø120mm Round Shape
Multi Flow with Cascade Effect (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 3,350

**HSH-1939**
Hand Shower ø100mm Round Shape
Multi Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 1,550
**Showers | Body Showers**

**BSH-1761**
Body Shower concealed Type 120mm Round Shape with Installation Box & Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 3,850

**BSH-1771**
Body Shower Concealed Type 130x120mm Rectangular Shape with Installation Box & Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 4,450

**BSH-1751**
Body Shower Wall Mounted 100x100mm Square Shape (ABS Chrome plated face plate) with rubit cleaning system
Rs. 2,750
Exposed Shower Pipes:
Exposed shower pipes offer a wide shower experience without the need for complex concealed installation. They are available in new refreshing designs that can be integrated into any bathroom design—old, new or renovated. Simultaneous working of showers make bathing experience more enjoyable. Allowing for height adjustment, these showers can be positioned to release the spray either directly or diagonally from above. This exposed application makes it easy to upgrade or renovate your bathroom at any time.
**Showers | Accessories**

**Exposed Shower Pipes**

**SHA-1215F**
Exposed Shower Pipe with Provision For Simultaneous Working of Showers with Operating Divertor Knob, Flat Shape 1071x50x15mm & 350mm wide with Sliding Holder for Hand Shower, Wall Bracket & 15mm Concealed Water Inlet Connection (for connection to Concealed Shower Mixer) Without Shower

Rs. 20,750

**SHA-1217F**
Exposed Shower Pipe with Provision For Simultaneous Working Of Showers with Operating Divertor Knob, Flat Shape 1071X50X15mm & 350mm Wide with Sliding Holder For Hand Shower, Wall Bracket & 8mm dia, 0.5M Long Flexible Tube (for Connection to Exposed Shower Mixer) Without Shower

Rs. 21,850

---

**SHA-1215R**
Exposed Shower Pipe with Provision For Simultaneous Working of Showers with Operating Divertor Knob, Round Shape ø24mm, Size 975X 370mm with Sliding Holder For Hand Shower, Wall Bracket & 15mm Concealed Water Inlet Connection (for connection to Concealed Shower Mixer) Without Shower

Rs. 12,900

**SHA-1217R**
Exposed Shower Pipe with Provision For Simultaneous Working of Showers with Operating Divertor Knob, Round Shape ø24mm, Size 975X370mm with Sliding Holder For Hand Shower, Wall Bracket & 8mm dia, 0.5M Long Flexible Tube (for connection to Exposed Shower Mixer) Without Shower

Rs. 14,000

*For optimum working req. 3 bar pressure*
**SHA-1211N**
Exposed Shower Pipe L-Type in Round Shape 20mm, Size 1120X410mm (for Connecting Overhead Shower)
Rs. 2,250

**SHA-1211NH**
Exposed Shower Pipe with Hand Shower Holder, L-Type in Round Shape 20mm, Size 1120X410mm (for Connecting Overhead Shower & Sliding Holder for Hand Shower)
Rs. 2,500

**SHA-1213**
Exposed Shower Pipe For Wall Mixer Round Shape ø25mm, Size 1050X350mm with Provision to Adjust Height Upto 250mm with Wall Bracket (for Connection to Overhead Shower & Sliding Holder for Hand Shower)
Rs. 7,050

**SHA-1183**
Sliding Rail 700X30X10mm Flat Shape with Hand Shower Holder
Rs. 5,000
**Showers I Accessories**

**SHA-1187N**
Sliding Rail ø19mm & 600mm
Long Round Shape with Hand Shower Holder & Soap Dish
**Rs. 1,350**

**SHA-1189N**
Sliding Rail ø24mm & 600mm
Long Round Shape with Hand Shower Holder & Soap Dish
**Rs. 1,650**

**SHA-1197N**
Sliding Rail ø19mm & 600mm
Long Round Shape with Hand Shower Holder
**Rs. 1,200**

**SHA-1199N**
Sliding Rail ø24mm & 600mm
Long Round Shape with Hand Shower Holder
**Rs. 1,450**
### Showers | Accessories

#### Wall Mounted Shower Arms

| SHA-477   | Shower Arm Casted 190mm Long Light Body Round Shape for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange | Rs. 550 |
| SHA-483   | Shower Arm Casted 190mm Long Flat Shape for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange | Rs. 900 |
| SHA-487   | Shower Arm Casted 120mm Long Heavy Body Round Shape for Wall Mounted Showers with Wall Flange | Rs. 1000 |
| SHA-49483 | Shower Arm Straight ø20mm & 450mm Long Round Shape without Bend for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange | Rs. 1,350 |

#### Ceiling Mounted Shower Arms

| SHA-457L200 | Shower Arm 200X25X25mm Square Shape for Ceiling Mounted Showers with Flange | Rs. 1,350 |
| SHA-475L100 | Shower Arm ø20mm & 100mm Long Round Shape for Ceiling Mounted Showers with Flange | Also available |
| SHA-475L280 | Shower Arm ø20mm & 280mm Long Round Shape for Ceiling Mounted Showers with Flange | Also available |
| SHA-475L450 | Shower Arm ø20mm & 450mm Long Round Shape for Ceiling Mounted Showers with Flange | Also available |

#### Wall Outlet

| SHA-457L200 | Shower Arm 200X25X25mm Square Shape for Ceiling Mounted Showers with Flange | Rs. 1,350 |
| SHA-1195S   | Wall Outlet 35X25X25mm Square Shape with 15mm Thread to Connect Hand Shower Pipe & Flange | Rs. 500 |
| SHA-1195R   | Wall Outlet ø30mm, 40mm Long Round Shape with 15mm Thread to Connect Hand Shower Pipe & Flange | Rs. 425 |

#### Shower Tubes

| SHA-549D8   | Flexible Tube 8mm dia & 1.5M Long with Nuts | Rs. 1,000 |
| SHA-549D12  | Flexible Tube 12mm dia & 1.5M Long with Nuts | Rs. 1,200 |
**Showers | Accessories**

**Wall Bracket**

SHA-571  
Easy Flex Tube in Chrome Finish 1.5m Long with Nuts  
Rs. 875

SHA-555  
Premium Wall Bracket for Hand Shower, ø35mm & 100mm Long Round Shape  
Rs. 550

SHA-566R  
Wall Outlet with Shower Hook in Round Shape  
Rs. 800

SHA-566S  
Wall Outlet with Shower Hook in Square Shape  
Rs. 975
Thermostatic Mixers
Hi-Flow Thermostats - Aquamax

An unmatched showering experience even at low water pressure! Jaquar's innovative new Aquamax series offers an unbeatable combination of convenience, efficiency, safety and style. Aquamax thermostatic mixers give the choice to select any design. Be it Kubix Prime, Opal Prime, Ornamix Prime, Vignette Prime, Alive, Aria or Florentine – to match your bathroom design and any outlet type-be it one, two or three outlets, to suit your requirement.

Features

**MAX Performance:**
- Works efficiently even in low pressure
- No need of pressure pump
- Flow rate (1 Outlet) : 56 LPM @ 3 Bar
- Flow Rate (2 Outlet) : 42 LPM @ 3 Bar
- Flow Rate (3 Outlet) : 52 LPM @ 3 Bar

**Max Flexibility:**
- Universal Concealed body
- Available in 1, 2, 3 Outlets
- Can have any of the 7 ranges (Kubix Prime, Opal Prime, Ornamix Prime, Vignette Prime, Alive, Aria, Florentine)
- Available in 9 colour finishes

**Max Safety:**
- Thermostat (adjust temperature as desired)
- Non returnable valve to prevent accidental mixing of hot & cold water
- Child Lock (no chance for rotating knob to uncomfortable hot/cold)
- Anti scalding feature to shut off the supply in the absence of cold supply breakage
- Mechanical (Non Electrical) cartridge

Thermostatic Mixers (Aquamax)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Concealed Body</th>
<th>Arc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALD-661 Aquamax Concealed Body of Thermostatic Shower Mixer</td>
<td>ARC-87661K Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rs. 8,500</td>
<td>Rs. 4,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-681 Aquamax Concealed Body of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rs. 9,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALD-683 Aquamax Concealed Body of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rs. 10,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THERMOSTATIC MIXERS (AQUAMAX)

**ARC-87681K**
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)
**Rs. 4,450**

**ARC-87683K**
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)
**Rs. 4,450**

**KUP-35661KPM**
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)
**Rs. 3,500**

**KUP-35681KPM**
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)
**Rs. 3,500**

**KUP-35683KPM**
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)
**Rs. 3,500**

**VGP-81661K**
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)
**Rs. 3,300**

**VGP-81681K**
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)
**Rs. 3,300**

**VGP-81683K**
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)
**Rs. 3,300**

**OPP-15661KPM**
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)
**Rs. 3,100**

**OPP-15681KPM**
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)
**Rs. 3,100**

**OPP-15683KPM**
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)
**Rs. 3,100**

**ORP-10661KPM**
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)
**Rs. 3,100**
Thermostatic Mixers (Aquamax)

**ORP-10681KPM**
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)  
**Rs. 3,100**

**ORP-10683KPM**
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)  
**Rs. 3,100**

**ALI-85661K**
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)  
**Rs. 3,600**

**ALI-85681K**
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)  
**Rs. 3,600**

**FLR-5661K**
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)  
**Rs. 2,800**

**FLR-5681K**
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)  
**Rs. 2,800**

**FLR-5683K**
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)  
**Rs. 2,800**
Thermostatic Mixers

**Florentine**

**FLR-5655**
Exposed Bath Shower Mixer (Wall Mounted) with Thermostatic Control with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
**Rs. 7,300**

**FLR-5657**
Exposed Bath Shower Mixer (Wall Mounted) with Thermostatic Control Cartridge with Button Attachment on Spout with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
**Rs. 8,850**

**FLR-5659**
Exposed Bath Shower Mixer (Tub Mounted) with Thermostatic Control Cartridge with Button Attachment on Spout with Straight Legs
**Rs. 9,300**

**FLR-5653**
Multifunction Thermostatic Shower Mixer with Integrated Divertor and Provision for Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH & SHA-1213), Overhead & Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
**Rs. 7,300**

**Eko**

**FLR-5677**
4-Hole Thermostatic Bath & Shower Mixer, Deck Mounted
**Rs. 21,700**

**EKO-33673LWR**
Exposed Shower Mixer (Wall Mounted) with Thermostatic Control Cartridge, 115mm Long Bend Pipe on Lower Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
**Rs. 6,300**

**Arc**

**ARC-87677**
4 Hole Thermostatic Bath and Shower Mixer, Deck Mounted
**Rs. 25,500**
Water Heaters
Beautiful bathrooms deserve beautiful water heaters too.
Why Jaquar Water Heaters

Water heaters that give you more.

To ensure that they are worthy of the trust that is placed by customers in every Jaquar product, a whole range of safety, longevity and energy efficiency features have been built in to these water heaters:

1) MORE SAFETY
   - Double Safety Thermostat – dual overheating control mechanism cuts off power automatically even if primary cut off fails
   - Multi-function Safety Valve – discharges water and acts as a non-return valve if pressure or temperature exceed preset limits

2) MORE LIFE
   - Superior Quality Glass-lined Inner Tank – prevents rust, corrosion and prolongs the life of the inner tank
   - Single/Dual Glass-coated Incoloy Heating Elements – made of high quality steel for quicker heating and to prevent scale formation

3) MORE SAVINGS
   - High Density Insulation – CFC-free PUF insulation, with added thickness to minimise heat loss and maximise energy savings
   - Cathodic Protection – a sacrificial Magnesium Anode protects and saves the tank from electrochemical reactions during water heating

4) ATTRACTIVE DIGITAL FEATURES*
   - Cordless Remote: Wireless remote control for operational ease
   - Full Digital Display
   - On/Off Timer
   - Clock Temperature Setting


5) TRUST OF JAQUAR
   - Quality sets Jaquar apart. The high standards of our products have cemented our reputation as the most valued premium brand in the bathing industry

6) UNMATCHED CUSTOMER SERVICE
   - Jaquar Water Heaters come with a warranty along with service back-up. Jaquar also offers a Bathroom Maintenance Service for hassle-free bathrooms
INSTA PRIME
(Digital)

Product Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Insta prime (digital) 3 phase</th>
<th>Insta prime (digital) single phase</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rated wattage</td>
<td>9/12/18/24 kW</td>
<td>9 kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voltage / frequency (v/Hz)</td>
<td>400V/50Hz</td>
<td>230V/50Hz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature range</td>
<td>25°C to 70°C</td>
<td>30°C to 55°C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working pressure (mpa)</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inlet / outlet connection (inch)</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>3 years on heating element</td>
<td>3 years on heating element</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 year on other components</td>
<td>1 year on other components</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Dimensions (in mm)</th>
<th>Single Phase</th>
<th>Three Phase</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>385</td>
<td>360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Available 9kW in 1 phase, 9/12/18/24 kW in 3 phase
Ideal for unlimited water supply during shower bath

INSTA

Product Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Insta</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Volume (L)</td>
<td>1/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Wattage</td>
<td>3/4.5 kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)</td>
<td>230V/50Hz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature Range</td>
<td>25°C to 75°C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working Pressure (Mpa)</td>
<td>6.5 Bar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inlet / Outlet Connection (inch)</td>
<td>1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inner Container Material</td>
<td>Stainless Steel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>5 Years On Tank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Years On Heating Element</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Years On Other Parts</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Dimensions (in mm)</th>
<th>1 litre</th>
<th>3 litres</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>330</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Available in 1/3 litres
Recommended for: Kitchen / Bucket Baths
WATER HEATERS

INSTA GAS

Product Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Instant Gas</th>
<th>Instant Gas</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Volume (L)</td>
<td>06/10</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Gas Supply Pressure (Pa)</td>
<td>NG - 2000</td>
<td>NG - 2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LPG - 2800</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working pressure (mpa)</td>
<td>0.01-1</td>
<td>0.03-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thermal Load (Heat Input-kW)</td>
<td>12/20kW</td>
<td>32kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>1 Year</td>
<td>1 Year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Dimensions (in mm)</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06 Litres</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Litres</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>590</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Available in 6/10/16 litres
Recommended for Kitchen & Bucket Bath

ERICA VERTICAL (Manual)

Product Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Erica Vertical (Manual)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Volume (L)</td>
<td>6/10/15/25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Wattage</td>
<td>2 kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)</td>
<td>230V/50Hz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature Range</td>
<td>25°C to 75°C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working Pressure (Mpa)</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)</td>
<td>1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>7 Years On Tank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 Years On Heating Element</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Years On Other Parts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Dimensions (in mm)</td>
<td>W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Litre</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Litres</td>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 Litres</td>
<td>410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 Litres</td>
<td>470</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Available in 6/10/15/25 litres
Recommended for: Kitchen / Bucket Baths / Overhead Showers
## WATER HEATERS

### ERICA VERTICAL
(Digital)

- **Available in** 15/25 litres
- **Recommended for:** Kitchen / Bucket Baths / Overhead Showers
- **Product Specifications**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Erica Vertical (Digital)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Volume (L)</td>
<td>15/25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Wattage</td>
<td>1/2/3 kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)</td>
<td>230V/50Hz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature Range</td>
<td>25°C to 75°C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working Pressure (Mpa)</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)</td>
<td>1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>7 Years On Tank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 Years On Heating Element</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Years On Other Parts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Dimensions (in mm)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 Litre</td>
<td>410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 Litres</td>
<td>470</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Available in 15/25 litres
The perfect storage water heater for small families
Recommended for: Kitchen / Bucket Baths / Overhead Showers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>15,300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ELENA PRIME VERTICAL
(Manual)

- **Available in** 6/10/15/25 litres
- **Recommended for:** Kitchen / Bucket Baths / Overhead Showers
- **Product Specifications**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Elena Prime (Manual)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Volume (L)</td>
<td>6/10/15/25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Wattage</td>
<td>2 kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)</td>
<td>230V/50Hz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature Range</td>
<td>25°C to 75°C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working Pressure (Mpa)</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)</td>
<td>1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>7 Years On Tank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 Years On Heating Element</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Years On Other Parts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Dimensions (in mm)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Litre</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Litre</td>
<td>366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 Litre</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 Litre</td>
<td>452</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Available in 6/10/15/25 litres
The perfect storage water heater for small families
Recommended for: Kitchen / Bucket Baths / Overhead Showers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Rs.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>7,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>8,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>9,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>10,700</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ELENA VERTICAL
(Manual)

Available in 6/10/15/25 litres
The perfect storage water heater for small families
Recommended for: Kitchen / Bucket Baths / Overhead Showers

Details | Elena Vertical (Manual) |
---|---|
Volume (L) | 6/10/15/25 |
Rated Wattage | 2kW |
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz) | 230V/50Hz |
Temperature Range | 25°C to 75°C |
Working Pressure (Mpa) | 0.8 |
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch) | 1/2 |
Warranty | 7 Years on Tank |
| | 4 Years on Heating Element |
| | 2 Years on Other Parts |

Product Dimensions (in mm) | W | H | D |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6 Litres</td>
<td>288</td>
<td>288</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Litres</td>
<td>328</td>
<td>328</td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 Litres</td>
<td>385</td>
<td>385</td>
<td>305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 Litres</td>
<td>448</td>
<td>448</td>
<td>345</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6 Litres Rs. 6,800
10 Litres Rs. 7,800
15 Litres Rs. 8,750
25 Litres Rs. 10,200

ELENA+(Manual)

Available in 6/10 litres
The perfect instant storage water heater for small families
Recommended for: Kitchen / Bucket Baths / Overhead Showers

Details | Elena+ Vertical (Manual) |
---|---|
Volume (L) | 6/10 |
Rated Wattage | 3kW |
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz) | 230V/50Hz |
Temperature Range | 25°C to 75°C |
Working Pressure (Mpa) | 0.8 |
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch) | 1/2 |
Warranty | 7 Years on Tank |
| | 4 Years on Heating Element |
| | 2 Years on Other Parts |

Product Dimensions (in mm) | W | H | D |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6 Litres</td>
<td>288</td>
<td>288</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Litres</td>
<td>328</td>
<td>328</td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6 Litres Rs. 7,150
10 Litres Rs. 8,400
ELENA HORIZONTAL (Manual)

**Details**
- Volume (L): 15/25
- Rated Wattage: 2kW
- Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz): 230V/50Hz
- Temperature Range: 25°C to 75°C
- Working Pressure (Mpa): 0.8
- Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch): 1/2

**Warranty**
- 7 Years on Tank
- 4 Years on Heating Element
- 2 Years on Other Parts

**Product Dimensions (in mm)**
- 15 Litres: W 495, H 320
- 25 Litres: W 747, H 320

Available in 15/25 litres
The perfect instant storage water heater for small families
Available with Inlet / outlet on left hand side (LHS) and right hand side (RHS) Ideal for installation above false ceilings

ALEXA PLUS HORIZONTAL (Digital)

**Details**
- Volume (L): 20
- Rated Wattage: 2/3/5 kW
- Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz): 230V/50Hz
- Temperature Range: 25°C to 75°C
- Working Pressure (Mpa): 0.8
- Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch): 1/2

**Warranty**
- 7 Years on Tank
- 4 Years on Heating Element
- 2 Years on Other Parts

**Product Dimensions (in mm)**
- 20 Litres: W 610, H 340, D 320

Available in 20 litres
The perfect storage water heater for small families
Recommended for Bucket Bath / Overhead Showers
ALEXA HORIZONTAL
(Digital)

30 Litres Rs. 19,400

Recommended for Bucket Bath / Overhead Showers

Available in 30 litres

The perfect storage water heater for small families

Product Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Alexa Horizontal (Digital)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Volume (L)</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Wattage</td>
<td>2/3/5kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)</td>
<td>230V/50Hz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature Range</td>
<td>25°C to 75°C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working Pressure (Mpa)</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)</td>
<td>1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>7 Years on Tank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 Years on Heating Element</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Years on Other Parts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Dimensions (in mm)</td>
<td>W  H  D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 Litres</td>
<td>718 365 344</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

VERSAA VERTICAL
(Manual)

40 Litres Rs. 10,700
60 Litres Rs. 13,100
80 Litres Rs. 15,000
100 Litres Rs. 15,500

Available in 40/60/80/100 litres

For use with shower panels for bathtubs

Recommended for: Overhead Showers / Shower Panels / Bathtubs

Product Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Versa Vertical (Manual)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Volume (L)</td>
<td>40/60/80/100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Wattage</td>
<td>40/60 L - 2 kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>80/100 L - 3 kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)</td>
<td>230V/50Hz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature Range</td>
<td>35°C to 75°C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working Pressure (Mpa)</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)</td>
<td>1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>7 Years on Tank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 Years on Heating Element</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Years on Other Parts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Dimensions (in mm)</td>
<td>W  H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 Litres</td>
<td>400 675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 Litres</td>
<td>400 900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80 Litres</td>
<td>470 905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 Litres</td>
<td>470 1095</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WATER HEATERS

VERSAs HORIZONTAL

(Manual)

- **Volume (L)**: 40/60/80/100
- **Rated Wattage**: 40/60 L - 2 kW, 80/100 L - 3 kW
- **Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)**: 230V/50Hz
- **Temperature Range**: 35°C to 75°C
- **Working Pressure (Mpa)**: 0.8
- **Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)**: 1/2
- **Warranty**: 7 Years on Tank, 4 Years on Heating Element, 2 Years on Other Parts
- **Product Dimensions (in mm)**
  - 40 Litres: H 400, W 685
  - 60 Litres: H 400, W 925
  - 80 Litres: H 470, W 895
  - 100 Litres: H 470, W 1065

Available in 40/60/80/100 litres
For use with shower panels for bathtubs
Recommended for: Overhead Showers / Shower Panels / Bathtubs

VERSAs (Digital)

- **Volume (L)**: 40/60/80/100
- **Rated Wattage**: 1/2/3 kW
- **Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)**: 230V/50Hz
- **Temperature Range**: 35°C to 75°C
- **Working Pressure (Mpa)**: 0.8
- **Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)**: 1/2
- **Warranty**: 7 Years on Tank, 4 Years on Heating Element, 2 Years on Other Parts
- **Product Dimensions (in mm)**
  - 40 Litres: H 400, W 685
  - 60 Litres: H 400, W 925
  - 80 Litres: H 470, W 895
  - 100 Litres: H 470, W 1065

Available in 40/60/80/100 litres
For use with shower panels for bathtubs
Recommended for: Overhead Showers / Shower Panels / Bathtubs
WATER HEATERS

VERNA FLOOR MOUNTING
(Manual)

200 Litres  Rs. 46,500
300 Litres  Rs. 55,200
400 Litres  Rs. 63,000
500 Litres  Rs. 82,400

Available in 200/300/400/500 litres
For centralised hot water solutions
Recommended as the Centralised Heating Solution for Multiple Bathrooms

Product Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Verna Floor Mounted (Manual)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Volume (L)</td>
<td>200/300/400/500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Wattage</td>
<td>200/300/400L - 2.5 kW x 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>500L - 3.00 kW x 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)</td>
<td>230V/50Hz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature Range</td>
<td>35°C to 75°C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working Pressure (Mpa)</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)</td>
<td>3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>3 Years on Tank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 Years on Heating Element</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 Years on Other Parts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Dimensions (in mm)</td>
<td>W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200 Litres</td>
<td>540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300 Litres</td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400 Litres</td>
<td>710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500 Litres</td>
<td>710</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INTEGRA (Monobloc Heat Pump)

200 Litres  Rs. 1,36,000
300 Litres  Rs. 1,76,000

Available in 200/300 litres
For use in multiple bathrooms with shower panels & bathtubs
Recommended for: the Centralised Heating Solution for Multiple Bathrooms

Product Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Integra Monobloc Heat Pump</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tank Volume (L)</td>
<td>200/300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Heating Capacity (kW)</td>
<td>200L - 2.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>300L - 4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Input Power (kW)</td>
<td>200L - 0.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>300L - 0.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working Ambient Temperature (Deg C)</td>
<td>-7 ~ 43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Max Outlet Temperature (Deg C)</td>
<td>60/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required Power Supply (V/Ph/Hz)</td>
<td>220/1/50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heating Element (kW)</td>
<td>2.0 kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refrigerant Type</td>
<td>R134a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>4 years on Tank,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 years on heating element, compressor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 year on other components</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net Dimension (mm)</td>
<td>W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200L</td>
<td>560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300L</td>
<td>560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight - Net/ Gross (Kg)</td>
<td>200L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>300L</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**WATER HEATERS**

**INTEGRA**  
(Split Heat Pump)

Available in 300/400/500 litres  
For use in multiple bathrooms with shower panels & bathtubs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volume (Litres)</th>
<th>Price (Rs)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>1,69,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>1,81,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>2,18,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Product Specifications**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Integra Split Heat Pump</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tank Volume (L)</td>
<td>300/400/500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Heating Capacity (kW)</td>
<td>300/400L - 5.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>500L - 7.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Input Power (kW)</td>
<td>300/400L - 1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>500L - 1.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working Ambient Temperature (Deg C)</td>
<td>-7 ~ 43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Max Outlet Temperature (Deg C)</td>
<td>60/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required Power Supply (V/Ph/Hz)</td>
<td>220/1/50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heating Element (kW)</td>
<td>300L - 2.0 kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>400/500L - 4.0 kW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refrigerant Type</td>
<td>R410a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net Dimension - Heat Pump (mm)</td>
<td>300/400/500L W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>H 780 970 390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net Dimension - Water Tank (mm)</td>
<td>300L 650 1427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>400L 700 1480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>500L 700 1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty (Yrs)</td>
<td>4 Years on Tank, 2 years on heating element, compressor 1 year on other components</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight - Heat Pump - Net/Gross (Kg)</td>
<td>300/400L 48/65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>500L 54/68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight - Water Tank - Net/Gross (Kg)</td>
<td>300L 84/104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>400L 105/125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>500L 128/148</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Recommended for: the Centralised Heating Solution for Multiple Bathrooms
### Product Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Integra-X Split Heat Pump</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tank Volume (L)</td>
<td>200/300/400/500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Heating Capacity (kW)</td>
<td>200 - 3.6/300L - 5.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>400 - 8.7/500L - 12.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated Input Power (kW)</td>
<td>200 - 0.87/300L - 1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>400 - 2.15/500L - 2.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Working Ambient Temperature (Deg C)</td>
<td>-7 ~ 43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Max Outlet Temperature (Deg C)</td>
<td>60/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required Power Supply (V/Ph/Hz)</td>
<td>220/1/50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heating Element (kW)</td>
<td>200/300L - 3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>400/500L - 4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refrigerant Type</td>
<td>R410a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net Dimension - Heat Pump (mm)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W  H  D</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200L 385 550 936</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400L 420 800 986</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net Dimension - Water Tank (mm)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W  H</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200L 515 1730</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300L 685 1360</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400L 685 1740</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500L 733 1820</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>4 Years on Tank,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 Years on heating element and compressor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 Year on other components</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight - Heat Pump - Net/Gross (Kg)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W  H  D</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200L 55/59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300L 60/65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400L 80/87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500L 96/104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight - Water Tank - Net/Gross (Kg)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W  H  D</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200L 78/84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300L 88/95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400L 99/108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500L 126/136</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Available in 200/300/400/500 litres
For use in multiple bathrooms with shower panels & bathtubs

Recommended for: the Centralised Heating Solution for Multiple Bathrooms
Designs for a coordinated bathroom
Sanitaryware
Sanitaryware

Jaquar sanitaryware provides you with a wide range of designs and features to enhance your bathroom décor perfectly. Our wide range of wash basins, offering Wall Hung, Over Counter, Under Counter and Counter-top installation are well coordinated with Jaquar’s exquisite range of faucets. What’s more, our water closets with single piece, coupled and wall mounted options, fit into your coordinated design and installation parameters perfectly. Their user-friendly, as well as two push-button activated dual-flush, technology provides you the choice of using 3 ltr or 6 ltr flush options.

Features

**Anti-Germ Glazing**
Anti-Bacterial Glaze is an additional Fluoro-Polymer in glaze. It is applied on Jaquar WCs and Wash Basins through a special process and provides the following benefits:
- It forms a strong hydrophobic shield which prevents the build-up of bacteria and germs
- Ideal for India’s humid weather conditions
- Renders the surface durable and highly repellent to dirt, oils and liquids
- Facilitates easy removal of hard water deposits

**Clean and Odour-free WCs**
The interior portion of the traps of water closets are glazed
- Ensures the trap does not collect dirt or give out odour
- Prevents dirt from sticking inside the trap
- Facilitates easy flushing and waste removal
- Ensures clean and odour-free bathroom

**Soft Closing Detachable UF Seat Cover**
- Load bearing capacity of over 150 kg (seat cover and bushes)
- Shape and texture of the seats unaffected by temperature variations
- Does not absorb room temperature therefore the seats are neither too hot nor too cold to touch
- Surface is resistant to stains and strong dyes
- Does not deform or peel-off with use
- Special buffer oil is used in the hinges for lasting functionality
- Soft-close action to eliminate noise of falling of the cover. This is guaranteed for 5 years
- Adjustable speed of falling of the cover within a range of 1 to 15 seconds that leads to silent operations

**Stringent quality parameters:**
- Load Bearing Test 400 kgs for WC & 100 kgs for WB
- Autoclave Test for Craze Resistance
- Chemical Resistance Test to negate the possibility of stains
- Spectro Photometer Test for colour stability
- Flushing Tests: (a) 100 Ball Test (b) Ink Test

**10 Years Warranty**

**After Sales Service**
Large service network for complete peace of mind. Jaquar also offers preventive maintenance services for hassle free bathrooms.

**Uniform Standard**
Uniform grades of product available for retail and project. No differentiation in terms of product quality, design and colour.

**Rimless WC.**
Innovative, hygienic design that makes flushing efficient and cleaning effortless.

**Blind Installation**
Design that adds to the aesthetics of the WC. No side windows for installation. More Hygienic and clean.

**Tornado Flushing**
Silent Flushing. Cleans entire toilet rim and bowl more effectively, reduce water consumption.
Introducing Jaquar Bidspa WC that add intelligence to sanitaryware, and offers unmatched convenience, cleanliness and hygiene.

Features

• Remote control operated water closet
• Dual wash function for front and rear
• Warm air dryer after wash
• Adjustable water flow and temperature
• Adjustable seat temperature
• Adjustable (need based) nozzle positioning
• Nozzle oscillation for complete cleaning
• Anti bacterial seat and wash nozzles
• Auto flush • Deodorizer • Night light
• Multi functional knob for washing, massage, flushing and drying
• Smart safety alarm
• Option of washing and flushing without power
ITS-WHT-89851S300PPPM
Fully Automatic Single Piece WC with PP Seat cover, Remote control, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size: 400x775x550 mm, S Trap - 300 mm Rs. 99,990

ITS-WHT-89851S300PP
Bidspa Single Piece-WC with Electronic seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set and Cistern fittings, Size: 360x725x735 mm, S Trap-300 mm Rs. 32,790

ITS-WHT-89953PP
Bidspa Rimless Wall Hung WC with Electronic Seat Cover, Hinges, Accessories Set, Size: 400x580x370 mm Rs. 34,000
Omamix
ONS-WHT-10801
Wall Hung Integrated Basin,
with Fixing Accessories
Size : 490x450x375 mm
Rs. 8,800

ONS-WHT-10953BIUFSM
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung WC
with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size : 370x490x365 mm
Rs. 12,600

ONS-WHT-10955P180UFSM
Rimless Back to Wall WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size : 360x575x410 mm, P Trap - 180 mm
Rs. 12,990

ONS-WHT-10853S300UFSM
Rimless Single Piece WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set and Cistern Fittings,
Size : 380x725x690 mm, S Trap - 300 mm
Rs. 16,990

ONS-WHT-10901
Table Top Basin,
Size : 425x425x145 mm
Rs. 3,890

ONS-WHT-10853S250UFSM
Rimless Bowl for Coupled WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size : 380x660x850 mm, S Trap - 250 mm
Rs. 10,500

ONS-WHT-10201
Cistern with Cistern Fittings for 10753S250UFSM
Rs. 4,500

Set MRP
Rs. 15,000
Ornamix

ONS-WHT-10153
Wall Hung Bidet
with Blind Installation.
Size: 360x490x320 mm
Rs. 10,490
ACS-WHT-87901
Table Top Basin,
Size: 575x430x175 mm  Rs. 20,290

ACS-WHT-87801
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 650x475x345 mm  Rs. 22,590

ACS-WHT-87953BIUF
Rimless, Blind Installation
Wall Hung WC with UF soft close seat cover, Hinges, Accessories set,
Size: 380x320x365 mm  Rs. 30,990
Queen’s
**QNS-WHT-7851S300UF**  
Bowl for **Coupled WC** with UF soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size: 395x705x775 mm, S Trap-250mm  
**Rs. 16,490**

**QNS-WHT-7201**  
Cistern with cistern fittings for 7751S250UF & 7751P180UF  
Set MRP  
**Rs. 8,390**  
**Rs. 24,880**

**QNS-WHT-7851S300UF**  
Bowl for **Coupled WC** with UF soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size: 395x705x775 mm, S Trap-250mm  
**Rs. 16,490**

**QNS-WHT-7801**  
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories, Size: 575x450x195 mm  
**Rs. 10,290**

**QNS-WHT-7301**  
Full Pedestal for QNS-WHT-7801  
Set MRP  
**Rs. 4,390**  
**Rs. 14,680**

**QNS-WHT-7601**  
Counter Top Basin, Size: 600x450x180 mm  
**Rs. 10,490**

**QNS-WHT-7951UF**  
Wall Hung WC with UF soft close seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set, Size: 370x560x390 mm  
**Rs. 20,990**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KUS-WHT-35935</td>
<td>Table Top Basin,</td>
<td>565x420x140 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 6,990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUS-WHT-35901</td>
<td>Table Top Basin,</td>
<td>595x440x185 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 7,990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUS-WHT-35931N</td>
<td>Table Top Basin,</td>
<td>820x450x150 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 6,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUS-WHT-35601</td>
<td>Counter Top Basin,</td>
<td>505x435x175 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 6,190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUS-WHT-35401</td>
<td>Floor standing Basin with Fixing Accessories</td>
<td>510x445x840 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 23,990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUS-WHT-35953BIUFSM</td>
<td>Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,</td>
<td>360x490x330 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 12,790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUS-WHT-35851S300UF</td>
<td>Single Piece WC with UF soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set and Cistern fittings,</td>
<td>370x690x795 mm, S trap-300mm</td>
<td>Rs. 28,990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUS-WHT-35153</td>
<td>Wall Hung Bidet with Blind Installation,</td>
<td>360x490x300 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 11,290</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FUSION

**FSS-WHT-29901**
*Table Top Basin,*
Size: 470 x 470 x 110mm  Rs. 4,990

**FSS-WHT-29601**
*Counter Top Basin,*
Size: 545 x 545 x 180mm  Rs. 5,790

**FSS-WHT-29951PP**
*Wall Hung WC* with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 415 x 585 x 410mm  Rs. 16,690

**FSS-WHT-29853S300UFSM**
*Rimless Single Piece-WC* with UF slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Cistern Fittings,
Size: 370x665x770 mm, S Trap - 300mm  Rs. 17,190
Lyric
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Specification</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LYS-WHT-38901N</td>
<td>Thin Rim Table Top Basin</td>
<td>Size: 600x410x100 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 6,490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LYS-WHT-38931</td>
<td>Table Top Basin</td>
<td>Size: 630x400x110 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 6,990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LYS-WHT-38801</td>
<td>Wall Hung Basin</td>
<td>Size: 590x490x185 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 3,590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LYS-WHT-38851S300UFSM</td>
<td>Single piece-WC with UF soft close</td>
<td>Size: 365x655x765 mm, S Trap-300mm</td>
<td>Rs. 17,690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LYS-WHT-38851S220UFSM</td>
<td>Single piece-WC with UF soft close</td>
<td>Size: 365x655x765 mm, P Trap-180mm</td>
<td>Rs. 17,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LYS-WHT-38851P180UFSM</td>
<td>Single piece-WC with UF soft close</td>
<td>Size: 365x655x765 mm, P Trap-180mm</td>
<td>Rs. 17,690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LYS-WHT-38851UFSM</td>
<td>Wall Hung WC with UF soft close</td>
<td>Size: 360x500x380 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 13,290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LYS-WHT-38851S00UFSM</td>
<td>Single piece-WC</td>
<td>Size: 365x655x765 mm, S Trap-250mm</td>
<td>Rs. 17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LYS-WHT-38851S00UFSM</td>
<td>Single piece-WC</td>
<td>Size: 365x655x765 mm, S Trap-300mm</td>
<td>Rs. 17,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LYS-WHT-38851S00UFSM</td>
<td>Single piece-WC</td>
<td>Size: 365x655x765 mm, S Trap-350mm</td>
<td>Rs. 18,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Including Cistern Fittings*
**Lyric**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Floor mounted coupled WC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LYS-WHT-38751S250UFSM</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowl for Coupled WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size:380x660x765 mm, S Trap-250mm</td>
<td><strong>Rs. 9,390</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LYS-WHT-38201</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cistern with cistern fittings for 38751P180UFSM &amp; 38751S250UFSM Set (MRP)</td>
<td><strong>Rs. 5,690</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>(Including Cistern Fittings)</em></td>
<td><strong>Rs. 15,080</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Floor mounted coupled WC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LYS-WHT-38751P180UFSM</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowl for Coupled WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size:380x660x765 mm, P trap-180mm</td>
<td><strong>Rs. 9,390</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LYS-WHT-38201</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cistern with cistern fittings for 38751P180UFSM &amp; 38751S250UFSM Set (MRP)</td>
<td><strong>Rs. 5,690</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>(Including Cistern Fittings)</em></td>
<td><strong>Rs. 15,080</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ARS-WHT-39801
**Wall Hung Basin** with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 560 x 470 x 190mm  Rs. 4,490

ARS-WHT-39803
**Table Top Basin**, Size: 700 x 435 x 135mm  Rs. 6,890

ARS-WHT-39601
**Table Top Basin**, Size: 420 x 420 x 135mm  Rs. 4,690

ARS-WHT-39903
**Counter Top Basin**, Size: 635 x 430 x 190mm  Rs. 7,690

ARS-WHT-39901
**Table Top Basin**, Size: 420 x 420 x 135mm  Rs. 4,690

ARS-WHT-39903
**Table Top Basin**, Size: 420 x 420 x 135mm  Rs. 4,690

ARS-WHT-39951UFSM
**Wall Hung Integrated Basin** with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 500 x 440 x 385mm  Rs. 8,590

ARS-WHT-39953BIUFSM
**Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung WC**
with UF soft close seat cover, Hinges,
Accessories Set,
Size: 345x490x360 mm  Rs. 13,200

ARS-WHT-39953BIUFSM
**Wall Hung WC**
with UF soft close seat cover, Hinges,
Accessories Set,
Size: 360x570x360 mm  Rs. 14,500

ARS-WHT-39801
**Wall Hung Basin** with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 560 x 470 x 190mm  Rs. 4,490

ARS-WHT-39801
**Half pedestal**
for ARS-WHT-39801
Set (MRP)  Rs. 6,480

ARS-WHT-39801
**Full pedestal**
for ARS-WHT-39801
Set (MRP)  Rs. 6,480

ARS-WHT-39951UFSM
**Wall Hung WC** with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges,
Accessories Set,
Size: 360x570x360 mm  Rs. 14,500

ARS-WHT-39953BIUFSM
**Wall Hung WC**
with UF soft close seat cover, Hinges,
Accessories Set,
Size: 345x490x360 mm  Rs. 13,200
Floor mounted coupled WC
ARS-WHT-39751P180PPZ
Bowl With Cistern For Coupled Wc With PP Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Cistern Fittings, Size: 375x650x800mm, P Trap-180mm
Rs. 14,600

Floor mounted coupled WC
ARS-WHT-39751S250PPZ
Bowl With Cistern For Coupled Wc With PP Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set, Cistern Fittings, Size: 375x650x800mm, S Trap-250mm
Rs. 13,600

ARS-WHT-39955P180UFSM
Rimless Back To Wall WC, with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Accessories set, Size: 360x605x410mm, P-trap:180mm
Rs. 14,600

ARS-WHT-39153
Wall Hung-Bidet,
Size: 360x570x345 mm
Rs. 11,590
Fonte
FONTE

**FNS-WHT-40931**
Table Top Basin,
Size: 500x420x200 mm  Rs. 5,290

**FNS-WHT-40601**
Counter Top Basin,
Size: 570x420x180 mm  Rs. 8,490

**FNS-WHT-40951UF**
Wall Hung WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Cistern Set
Size: 500x420x200 mm  Rs. 5,690
Set (MRP)  Rs. 15,380

**FNS-WHT-40801**
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 610x480x195 mm  Rs. 3,890

**FNS-WHT-40701**
Under Counter Basin with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 595x400x195 mm,
Shape: Rectangular  Rs. 3,190

**FNS-WHT-40751P180UFSM**
Floor mounted coupled WC
Bowl for **Coupled WC** with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Cistern Set,
Size: 365x630x750 mm,
P Trap-180 mm  Rs. 9,690

**FNS-WHT-40751S220UFSM**
Floor mounted coupled WC
Bowl for **Coupled WC** with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Cistern Set,
Size: 365x630x750 mm,
S Trap-220 mm  Rs. 9,690

**FNS-WHT-40201**
Cistern with cistern fittings for 40751P180UFSM & 40751S220UFSM
Set (MRP)  Rs. 5,690
Set (MRP)  Rs. 15,380
Vignette
**VIGNETTE**

**VGS-WHT-81931N**
**Table Top Basin,**
Size: 600x385x195mm
Rs. 6,790

---

**VGS-WHT-81803**
**Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories,**
Size: 720x465x190 mm
Rs. 4,890

**VGS-WHT-81953UF**
**Rimless Wall Hung WC with UF soft close seat cover, Hinges,**
**Accessories Set,**
Size: 400x390x370 mm
Rs. 15,590

---

**VGS-WHT-81853P180UF**
**Rimless Single piece-WC with UF soft close seat cover, Hinges,**
**Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set and Cistern fittings,**
Size: 390x710x720 mm,
P Trap -180 mm
Rs. 22,790

**VGS-WHT-81751P180UFSM**
**Bowl for Coupled WC**
**with UF soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing**
**Accessories, Fixing Accessories Set,**
Size: 410x720x800 mm,
P Trap -180 mm
Rs. 15,900

**VGS-WHT-81307**
**Half pedestal with Fixing Accessories,**
Size: 720x465x190 mm
Rs. 4,890

**VGS-WHT-81151**
**Floor mounted bidet,**
Size: 380x605x385mm
Rs. 12,390

**VGS-WHT-81201**
**Half pedestal with Fixing Accessories,**
Size: 380x605x385mm
Rs. 2,375

**VGS-WHT-81751S250UFSM**
**Bowl for Coupled WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges,**
**Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set,**
Size: 410x720x800 mm,
P Trap -250 mm
Rs. 2,375

**Set (MRP)**
Rs. 7,265

**VGS-WHT-81953UF**
**Rimless Wall Hung WC with UF soft close seat cover, Hinges,**
**Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set and Cistern fittings,**
Size: 390x710x720 mm,
P Trap -300 mm
Rs. 22,790

**VGS-WHT-81201**
**Cistern with cistern fittings for 81803 & 81953UF,**
Set (MRP)
Rs. 7,265

---

**VGS-WHT-81751S250UFSM**
**Cistern with cistern fittings for 81751P180UFSM & 81751S250UFSM,**
Set (MRP)
Rs. 6,190

---

**VGS-WHT-81151**
**Floor mounted bidet,**
Size: 380x605x385mm
Rs. 12,390

---

**VGS-WHT-81751P180UFSM**
**Cistern with cistern fittings for 81751P180UFSM & 81751S250UFSM,**
Set (MRP)
Rs. 6,190

---

**VGS-WHT-81751S250UFSM**
**Cistern with cistern fittings for 81751P180UFSM & 81751S250UFSM,**
Set (MRP)
Rs. 6,190
VGS-WHT-81153
Wall Hung Bidet,
Size : 400x580x350 mm
Rs. 11,290
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Specification</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SLS-WHT-6901</td>
<td>Table Top Basin</td>
<td>Size: 485x370x150mm</td>
<td>Rs. 5,190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS-WHT-6905</td>
<td>Thin Rim Table Top Basin</td>
<td>Shape: Round, Size: 360x360x120 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 5,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS-WHT-6601</td>
<td>Counter Top Basin</td>
<td>Size: 600x400x185mm</td>
<td>Rs. 6,090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS-WHT-6801</td>
<td>Wall Hung Basin</td>
<td>Size: 575x465x195mm</td>
<td>Rs. 3,490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS-WHT-6805</td>
<td>Half pedestal basin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS-WHT-6953BIPPSM</td>
<td>Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung WC</td>
<td>Size: 360x520x405 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 11,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS-WHT-6953BIUFSM</td>
<td>Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung WC</td>
<td>Size: 360x520x405 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 12,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS-WHT-6951JUFSM</td>
<td>Wall Hung WC with In built Jet</td>
<td>Size: 365x515x390 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 12,590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS-WHT-6951JPPSM</td>
<td>Wall Hung WC with In built Jet</td>
<td>Size: 365x515x390 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 12,190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS-WHT-6851S300PP</td>
<td>Single Piece-WC with PP soft close seat cover</td>
<td>Size: 360x725x735 mm, S Trap-300 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 16,490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS-WHT-6851S300UF</td>
<td>Single Piece-WC with UF soft close seat cover</td>
<td>Size: 360x725x735 mm, S Trap-300 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 16,890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS-WHT-6851180PP</td>
<td>Single Piece-WC</td>
<td>Size: 360x640x685 mm, P Trap-180 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 13,990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS-WHT-6851S220PP</td>
<td>Single Piece-WC</td>
<td>Size: 360x640x680 mm, S Trap-220 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 13,990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS-WHT-6751S220PP</td>
<td>Bow for Coupled WC</td>
<td>Size: 375x650x370mm, S trap-220mm</td>
<td>Rs. 6,790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLS-WHT-6201</td>
<td>Cistern</td>
<td>with cistern fittings for 6751S220PP &amp; 6751P180PP</td>
<td>Rs. 10,980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Price</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floor mounted coupled WC</td>
<td>SLS-WHT-6751P180PP Bowl for Coupled WC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size: 375x650x770 mm, P trap-180mm</td>
<td>Rs. 6,790</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cistern</td>
<td>SLS-WHT-6201 Cistern with cistern fittings for 6751S220PP &amp; 6751P180PP</td>
<td>Rs. 4,190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Hung Bidet</td>
<td>SLS-WHT-6153 Wall Hung Bidet with Blind Installation, Size: 360x515x360 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 10,490</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Opal
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Size/Dimensions</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OPS-WHT-15901N</td>
<td>Thin Rim Table Top Basin</td>
<td>Shape - Round</td>
<td>480x480x135 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 6,790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPS-WHT-15905</td>
<td>Thin Rim Table Top Basin</td>
<td>Shape - Round</td>
<td>420x420x140 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 4,690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPS-WHT-15853S300UF</td>
<td>Rimless Single piece-WC</td>
<td>with UF soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set and Cistern fittings</td>
<td>360x675x750 mm, S Trap-300 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 21,690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPS-WHT-15751S250UF</td>
<td>Bowl for Coupled WC</td>
<td>with UF soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set</td>
<td>370x645x810 mm, S Trap-250mm</td>
<td>Rs. 8,290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPS-WHT-15201</td>
<td>Cistern with cistern fittings for 15751S280UF &amp; 15751P180UF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 4,090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Set MRP</td>
<td>Rs. 12,380</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPS-WHT-15851UF</td>
<td>Wall Hung WC</td>
<td>with UF soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set</td>
<td>Size: 355x585x410 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 15,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPS-WHT-15751P180UF</td>
<td>Bowl for Coupled WC</td>
<td>with UF soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set</td>
<td>370x645x810 mm, P Trap-180mm</td>
<td>Rs. 8,290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPS-WHT-15201</td>
<td>Cistern with cistern fittings for 15751S280UF &amp; 15751P180UF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 4,090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Set MRP</td>
<td>Rs. 12,380</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPS-WHT-15901N</td>
<td>Thin Rim Table Top Basin</td>
<td>Shape - Round</td>
<td>480x480x135 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 6,790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPS-WHT-15905</td>
<td>Thin Rim Table Top Basin</td>
<td>Shape - Round</td>
<td>420x420x140 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 4,690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPS-WHT-15853S300UF</td>
<td>Rimless Single piece-WC</td>
<td>with UF soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set and Cistern fittings</td>
<td>360x675x750 mm, S Trap-300 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 21,690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPS-WHT-15751S250UF</td>
<td>Bowl for Coupled WC</td>
<td>with UF soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set</td>
<td>370x645x810 mm, S Trap-250mm</td>
<td>Rs. 8,290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPS-WHT-15201</td>
<td>Cistern with cistern fittings for 15751S280UF &amp; 15751P180UF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 4,090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Set MRP</td>
<td>Rs. 12,380</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Florentine
FLS-WHT-5931
Table Top Basin,
Size: 515x365x120mm
Rs. 5,790

FLS-WHT-5935
Table Top Basin,
Size: 500x420x120mm
Rs. 5,990

FLS-WHT-5601
Counter Top Basin,
Size: 565x415x190mm
Rs. 5,690

FLS-WHT-5953PPSM
Rimless Wall Hung WC with PP soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set, Size:360x545x380mm
Rs. 10,290

FLS-WHT-5953UFSM
Rimless Wall Hung WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set, Size:360x545x380mm
Rs. 10,790

Full pedestal basin

FLS-WHT-5801
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 565x440x210mm
Rs. 3,590

FLS-WHT-5301
Full pedestal for
FLS-WHT-5801
Set (MRP)
Rs. 1,590
Rs. 5,180

FLS-WHT-5601
Under counter Basin with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 555x425x195mm, Shape: Oval
Rs. 3,090

FLS-WHT-5931
Table Top Basin,
Size: 515x365x120mm
Rs. 5,790

FLS-WHT-5935
Table Top Basin,
Size: 500x420x120mm
Rs. 5,990

FLS-WHT-5601
Counter Top Basin,
Size: 565x415x190mm
Rs. 5,690

FLS-WHT-5953PPSM
Rimless Wall Hung WC with PP soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set, Size:360x545x380mm
Rs. 10,290

FLS-WHT-5953UFSM
Rimless Wall Hung WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set, Size:360x545x380mm
Rs. 10,790

Full pedestal basin

FLS-WHT-5801
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 565x440x210mm
Rs. 3,590

FLS-WHT-5301
Full pedestal for
FLS-WHT-5801
Set (MRP)
Rs. 1,590
Rs. 5,180

FLS-WHT-5601
Under counter Basin with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 555x425x195mm, Shape: Oval
Rs. 3,090
DRS-WHT-37601
Counter Top Basin,
Size: 610x415x160mm
Rs. 6,790

DRS-WHT-37953UFSM
Rimless Wall Hung WC with UF
soft close seat cover, Hinges,
Accessories Set,
Size: 370x345x370mm
Rs. 15,990
ALS-WHT-85601
Counter Top Basin,
Size: 700x460x200mm
Rs. 9,390
Continental
Continental

CNS-WHT-969SPP  
Wall Hung WC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set, Size: 370x535x405 mm  
Rs. 6,640

CNS-WHT-961SPP  
Wall Hung WC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set, Size: 365x535x360 mm  
Rs. 7,390

CNS-WHT-963SPP  
Rimless Wall Hung WC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Accessories set, Size: 370x510x360 mm  
Rs. 7,750

CNS-WHT-353SPPZ  
Bowl with cistern for Extended Wall hung-WC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories set, Size: 375x620x770 mm  
Rs. 8,600

CNS-WHT-751P180SPPZ  
Bowl with cistern for Coupled WC with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Accessories and Fixing Accessories, Size: 415x660x810 mm, P Trap-180mm  
Rs. 7,700
Continental

**CNS-WHT-755S220SPP**
Bowl for **Coupled WC** with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set,
Size: 360x680x765 mm, S trap - 220mm
Rs. 5,200

**CNS-WHT-207 Cistern** with cistern fittings for 755S220SPP
Rs. 2,980

**CNS-WHT-851S300SPP**
**Single Piece WC** with PP soft close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Cistern fittings,
Size: 370x690x680 mm, S trap-300mm
Rs. 11,990

**CNS-WHT-851P180SPP**
**Single Piece WC** with PP Soft Seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Accessories Set, and Cistern fittings,
Size: 370x685x675 mm, P trap-180mm
Rs. 11,990

**CNS-WHT-551SNPP184NLZ**
**EWC** with Wall Hung Cistern, Drainage L Bend Pipe, Gasket and Installation Kit with PP normal close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories set, Size: 350x475x390 mm, S Trap
Rs. 5,350

**CNS-WHT-551PNPP184NLZ**
**EWC** with Wall Hung Cistern, Drainage L Bend Pipe, Gasket and Installation Kit with PP normal close seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories, Size: 365x560x400 mm, P Trap
Rs. 4,275

**NEW**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JDS-WHT-25901</td>
<td>Table Top Basin</td>
<td>630x425x160 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 5,790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JDS-WHT-25903</td>
<td>Table Top Basin</td>
<td>480x470x190 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 5,990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JDS-WHT-25905</td>
<td>Thin Rim Table Top Basin</td>
<td>455x455x170 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 6,290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JDS-WHT-25907N</td>
<td>Thin Rim Table Top Basin</td>
<td>525x415x140 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 6,190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JDS-WHT-25901</td>
<td>Table Top Basin</td>
<td>590x440x135 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 5,990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JDS-WHT-25903</td>
<td>Table Top Basin</td>
<td>485x395x150 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 7,190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JDS-WHT-25905</td>
<td>Thin Rim Table Top Basin</td>
<td>520x435x175 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 7,490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JDS-WHT-25907N</td>
<td>Thin Rim Table Top Basin</td>
<td>490x445x175 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 5,390</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
JDS-WHT-25841
Wall Hung Corner Basin with Fixing Accessories Set,
Size: 310x450x170mm
Rs. 4,590

JDR
Jaquar Designer Range

JDS-WHT-25801
Table Top Basin,
Size: 460x265x110mm
Rs. 3,790
Urinals
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>URS-WHT-132530</td>
<td>Urinal with Fixing Accessories, (Top inlet) with Fixing Accessories</td>
<td>370x315x620mm</td>
<td>Rs. 7,190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URS-WHT-13255</td>
<td>Urinal without sensor with Fixing Accessories Set</td>
<td>480x300x740mm</td>
<td>Rs. 8,290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URS-WHT-13257</td>
<td>Urinal (Top inlet) with Fixing Accessories, Size: 345x320x610 mm</td>
<td>475x315x715 mm</td>
<td>Rs. 6,990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URS-WHT-13261</td>
<td>Urinal, Size: 355x340x535mm</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 3,690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URS-WHT-13263</td>
<td>Urinal with Fixing Accessories, Size: 340x320x650mm</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rs. 8,790</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **BI**: Blind Installation
- **TF**: Tornado Flushing
- **R**: Rimless

Note: Dimensions in LxWxH format.
Accessories

ZPS-WHT-VB01
Vario bend
Rs. 590

ZPS-SNS-RB01
Rack Bolt for WC
(Stainless Steel) Size:16mm
Rs. 850

ZPS-MST-RB02
Rack Bolt for WC
(Mild Steel) Size:16mm
Rs. 550

ZPS-MST-RB03
Rack Bolt for Wash Basin
(Mild Steel) Size:10mm
Rs. 275

ZPS-WHT-GK01
Inlet and Outlet Gasket
Rs. 575

ZPS-WHT-1401
Wax Seal for S Trap Monoblock WC & S Trap Couple Closet WC
Rs. 200

ZPS-MST-RB07
Rack bolt for WC
(Mild steel), Size:12mm
Rs. 300

ZPS-SNS-RB07
Rack bolt for WC
(Stainless steel), Size:12mm
Rs. 500
Sanitaryware Bowls and Seat Covers
In sanitaryware, Jaquar not only provides you with a wide range of designs and features but also individual sanitaryware bowls, seat covers, cisterns and more. Sanitaryware items mentioned below can be purchased separately as per your requirement.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S. No</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>MRP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>KUS-WHT-35953BIB</td>
<td>RIMLESS, BLIND INSTALLATION WALL HUNG WC (BOWL ONLY). SIZE: 360X490X330 MM</td>
<td>₹10,800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>KUS-WHT-35851S300B</td>
<td>Single piece-WC (Only Bowl) Size:370x685x835</td>
<td>₹24,290.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>FSS-WHT-29951B</td>
<td>Wall hung-WC (Bowl only) Size: 415<em>585</em>395</td>
<td>₹12,300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>LYS-WHT-38951B</td>
<td>Wall hung-WC (Bowl only) Size: 355<em>515</em>365</td>
<td>₹9,700.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>LYS-WHT-38851S300B</td>
<td>Single piece-WC (Bowl only) Size:365<em>655</em>760, S Trap-300mm</td>
<td>₹12,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>LYS-WHT-38651P180B</td>
<td>Single piece-WC (Bowl only) Size:355<em>655</em>755, P Trap-180mm</td>
<td>₹12,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>LYS-WHT-38751S250B</td>
<td>Couple closet-WC (Bowl only) Size: 380<em>660</em>770, P trap-180mm</td>
<td>₹5,885.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>LYS-WHT-38751S250B</td>
<td>Couple closet-WC (Bowl only) Size: 380<em>660</em>770 S Trap-250mm</td>
<td>₹5,885.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ARS-WHT-39951B</td>
<td>Wall hung-WC (Bowl only) Size: 360<em>575</em>360</td>
<td>₹8,800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>ARS-WHT-39953B</td>
<td>RIMLESS, BLIND INSTALLATION WALL HUNG WC (BOWL ONLY). SIZE: 345X490X360 MM</td>
<td>₹9,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>ARS-WHT-39751P180B</td>
<td>Couple closet-WC (Bowl only) Size: 375<em>650</em>800, P trap-180mm</td>
<td>₹5,810.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>ARS-WHT-39751S250B</td>
<td>Couple closet-WC (Bowl only) Size: 375<em>650</em>800, S trap-250mm</td>
<td>₹5,810.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>ARS-WHT-39955B</td>
<td>Back To Wall WC (Bowl Only), P-trap:180mm Size: 350<em>565</em>405mm</td>
<td>₹9,400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>FNS-WHT-40951B</td>
<td>Wall hung-WC (Bowl only), Size:360<em>540</em>405</td>
<td>₹10,700.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>FNS-WHT-40751P180B</td>
<td>Couple Closet-WC (Bowl only) Size: 370<em>640</em>760, P Trap-180mm</td>
<td>₹6,090.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>FNS-WHT-40751S220B</td>
<td>Couple closet-WC (Bowl only) Size: 370<em>640</em>760, S Trap-220mm</td>
<td>₹6,090.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>VGS-WHT-81951B</td>
<td>Wall hung-WC Bowl Only Size:385<em>575</em>370mm</td>
<td>₹12,300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>VGS-WHT-81853S300B</td>
<td>Single piece-WC (Bowl only) Size: 390x710x710</td>
<td>₹17,590.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>VGS-WHT-81751P180B</td>
<td>Couple closet-WC (Bowl only) Size: 405<em>730</em>800, P trap-180mm</td>
<td>₹8,090.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>VGS-WHT-81751S250B</td>
<td>Couple closet-WC (Bowl only) Size: 405<em>730</em>800, S trap-250mm</td>
<td>₹8,090.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>SLS-WHT-6951JB</td>
<td>Wall hung-WC with In built Jet (Bowl only), Size:370<em>515</em>400</td>
<td>₹10,400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>SLS-WHT-6953B</td>
<td>RIMLESS, BLIND INSTALLATION WALL HUNG WC (BOWL ONLY). SIZE: 360X520X405 MM</td>
<td>₹9,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>SLS-WHT-6851S110B</td>
<td>Single piece-WC (Bowl only) Size: 360<em>640</em>690, S trap-110mm</td>
<td>₹12,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>SLS-WHT-6851P180B</td>
<td>Single piece-WC (Bowl only) Size: 360<em>640</em>690, P trap-110mm</td>
<td>₹12,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>SLS-WHT-6851S300B</td>
<td>Single piece-WC (Bowl Only) Size: 350x710x710</td>
<td>₹14,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>SLS-WHT-6751S220B</td>
<td>Couple closet-WC (Bowl only) Size: 380<em>645</em>780 S Trap-200mm</td>
<td>₹4,400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>SLS-WHT-6751P180B</td>
<td>Couple closet-WC (Bowl only) Size: 380<em>645</em>780, P trap-180mm</td>
<td>₹4,400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>OPS-WHT-15951B</td>
<td>Wall hung-WC (Bowl only) Size:370<em>575</em>400</td>
<td>₹9,900.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>OPS-WHT-15851SNB</td>
<td>Single piece-WC (Bowl Only) Size:360x680x751</td>
<td>₹16,590.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>OPS-WHT-15751P180B</td>
<td>Couple Closet-WC (Bowl only) Size: 360<em>650</em>800, P Trap-180mm</td>
<td>₹4,890.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>OPS-WHT-15751S250B</td>
<td>Couple Closet-WC (Bowl only) Size: 360<em>650</em>800, S Trap-250mm</td>
<td>₹4,890.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>OPS-WHT-15965PB</td>
<td>Back to wall-WC (Bowl only) Size: 365<em>580</em>355, P Trap-195mm</td>
<td>₹12,360.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>FLS-WHT-5953B</td>
<td>Rimless Wall hung-WC (Bowl only) flushing water 2.5-4.8 Ltr/flushing</td>
<td>₹8,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>DRS-WHT-37951B</td>
<td>Wall hung-WC (Bowl only) Size:370x545x370</td>
<td>₹12,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>QNS-WHT-7951B</td>
<td>Wall hung-WC (Bowl only) Size: 375<em>560</em>391</td>
<td>₹16,700.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>QNS-WHT-7851S300B</td>
<td>Single Piece-WC (Bowl only) Size:385<em>710</em>730, S Trap-300mm</td>
<td>₹27,620.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>ACS-WHT-87951B</td>
<td>Rimless Wall Hung WC (Bowl only), Size : 375<em>520</em>360</td>
<td>₹19,490.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>ONS-WHT-10953B</td>
<td>Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung WC (Bowl Only), Size : 360x490x365 mm</td>
<td>₹5,490.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>ONS-WHT-10853S300B</td>
<td>Rimless Single Piece WC (Bowl Only), Size : 380x725x690 mm, S Trap - 300 mm</td>
<td>₹14,990.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Sanitaryware Bowls and Seat Covers

## Bowls

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S. No</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>MRP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>ONS-WHT-10753S250B</td>
<td>Rimless Bowl for Coupled WC (Bowl Only) Size: 380x660x850 mm, S Trap - 250 mm</td>
<td>₹7,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>ONS-WHT-10753P180B</td>
<td>Rimless Bowl for Coupled WC (Bowl Only), Size: 380x660x850 mm, P Trap - 180 mm</td>
<td>₹7,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>CNS-WHT-959NB</td>
<td>Wall Hung WC (Bowl Only), Size: 370x535x405 mm</td>
<td>₹5,240.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>CNS-WHT-961B</td>
<td>Wall Hung WC (Bowl Only), Size: 365x535x360 mm</td>
<td>₹6,240.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>CNS-WHT-963NB</td>
<td>Rimless Wall Hung WC (Bowl Only), Size: 370X510X360 MM</td>
<td>₹5,160.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>CNS-WHT-353B</td>
<td>Extended Wall Hung-WC (Bowl only) Size: 365<em>635</em>770</td>
<td>₹4,120.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>CNS-WHT-851B</td>
<td>Single piece (Clovis) bowl only</td>
<td>₹9,350.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>CNS-WHT-851PB</td>
<td>SINGLE PIECE-WC (BOWL ONLY) SIZE:370<em>685</em>675mm, S TRAP-300mm</td>
<td>₹10,980.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>CNS-WHT-755SB</td>
<td>Bowl for Couple closet-WC (Bowl only), Size: 360<em>680</em>775, S trap - 220mm</td>
<td>₹3,420.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>CNS-WHT-751PB</td>
<td>Couple closet (Bowl only) Size: 415<em>660</em>830, P Trap-180mm</td>
<td>₹3,220.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>CNS-WHT-551PB</td>
<td>EWC (Bowl only), Size: 365<em>560</em>400, P Trap</td>
<td>₹2,100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>CNS-WHT-553B</td>
<td>EWC (Bowl only), S-Trap, Size: 350<em>480</em>390</td>
<td>₹2,490.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Cistern

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S. No</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>MRP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>SLS-WHT-6201C</td>
<td>Only Cistern for 6751S/P</td>
<td>₹2,010.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ARS-WHT-39201C</td>
<td>Cistern for 39751S/P</td>
<td>₹3,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>LYS-WHT-38201C</td>
<td>Cistern for 38751S/P</td>
<td>₹3,225.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>FNS-WHT-40201C</td>
<td>Cistern for 40751S/P</td>
<td>₹3,390.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>VGS-WHT-81201C</td>
<td>Cistern for 81751S/P</td>
<td>₹4,330.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>OPS-WHT-15201C</td>
<td>Cistern for 15751S/P</td>
<td>₹2,420.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>QNS-WHT-7201C</td>
<td>Cistern for 7751S/P</td>
<td>₹6,300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ONS-WHT-10201C</td>
<td>Cistern for 10753S</td>
<td>₹3,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>CNS-WHT-201C</td>
<td>Cistern Only for CNS-WHT-751SN, SS, PN, PS and 351NS</td>
<td>₹1,690.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>CNS-WHT-203C</td>
<td>Cistern Only for CNS-WHT-353N, S</td>
<td>₹1,690.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>CNS-WHT-205C</td>
<td>Cistern Only for CNS-WHT-753SN, SS and 753PN, PS</td>
<td>₹1,940.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>CNS-WHT-207C</td>
<td>Cistern Only for CNS-WHT-755SS, SN</td>
<td>₹1,690.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>CNS-WHT-209C</td>
<td>Cistern Only for 757SS</td>
<td>₹1,750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>CNS-WHT-209SC</td>
<td>SIDE FLUSHING HANDLE CISTERN ONLY FOR 757SS</td>
<td>₹1,750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>CNS-WHT-184CC</td>
<td>Ceramic Cistern only for 184C</td>
<td>₹1,290.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Seat Covers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S. No</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>MRP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>ACS-WHT-87101</td>
<td>UF soft close seat cover for 87953BIUF</td>
<td>₹11,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ARS-WHT-39101UF</td>
<td>UF soft close slim seat cover for 39951UFSM, 39955P180UFSM, 37953UFSM, 37953BIUFSM</td>
<td>₹3,590.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>ARS-WHT-39103UF</td>
<td>UF soft close slim seat cover for 39953BIUFSM</td>
<td>₹1,990.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ARS-WHT-39105UF</td>
<td>UF soft close slim seat cover for 39751S250UFSM, 39751S240UFSM, 3971P180UFSM</td>
<td>₹1,990.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>FSS-WHT-29101PP</td>
<td>PP soft close seat cover for 29951PP</td>
<td>₹3,690.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>FNS-WHT-40101UF</td>
<td>UF soft close seat cover for 40951UF</td>
<td>₹3,590.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>FLS-WHT-5101PP</td>
<td>PP soft close seat cover for 5951, 5351PP</td>
<td>₹1,490.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>FLS-IVY-5101PP</td>
<td>PP soft close seat cover for 5951(IVY)</td>
<td>₹1,890.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>FLS-WHT-5103PP</td>
<td>PP soft close seat cover for 5953</td>
<td>₹1,490.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>FLS-WHT-5103SM</td>
<td>PP soft close slim seat cover for 5951SM, 5953PPSM</td>
<td>₹1,490.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>FLS-WHT-5105PP</td>
<td>PP soft close seat cover for 39751S250PP, 39751P180PP</td>
<td>₹1,490.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>FLS-WHT-5103UF</td>
<td>UF soft close slim seat cover for 5953UFSM</td>
<td>₹1,990.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>KUS-WHT-35101UF</td>
<td>UF soft close seat cover for 35951</td>
<td>₹3,890.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Sanitaryware Bowls and Seat Covers

#### Seat Covers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S. No</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>MRP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>KUS-WHT-35101UF</td>
<td>UF soft seat Cover for 35851S300UF</td>
<td>₹3,700.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>LYS-WHT-38101UF</td>
<td>UF soft close seat cover for 38951, 38851S, 38853S, 38851P, 38751P, 38751S, 40751S &amp; 40751S</td>
<td>₹3,290.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>LYS-WHT-38103UF</td>
<td>UF soft close slim seat cover for 35953, 35953BIUFSM, 38951UFSM, 38953BIUFSM, 38851S300UFSM, 38851S220UFSM, 38851P180UFSM, 38751P180UFSM, 38751S250UFSM, 40751P180UFSM &amp; 40751S250UFSM</td>
<td>₹1,990.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>OPS-WHT-15101UF</td>
<td>UF soft close seat cover for 15851S</td>
<td>₹3,290.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>OPS-WHT-15103UF</td>
<td>UF soft close seat cover for 15951U</td>
<td>₹3,190.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>OPS-WHT-15101PP</td>
<td>PP soft close seat cover for 15751P &amp; 15751S</td>
<td>₹1,590.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>OPS-WHT-15105UF</td>
<td>UF soft close seat cover for 15751P &amp; 15751S220UF</td>
<td>₹3,190.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>OPS-WHT-15103PP</td>
<td>PP seat Cover for 15955PB</td>
<td>₹1,540.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>OPS-WHT-15103UF</td>
<td>UF soft close seat cover for 15951U</td>
<td>₹3,190.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>OPS-WHT-15107PP</td>
<td>PP soft close seat cover for 15851S250PP</td>
<td>₹1,690.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>ONS-WHT-10101</td>
<td>UF soft close slim seat cover for 15753P180UFSM</td>
<td>₹2,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>ONS-WHT-10105</td>
<td>UF soft close slim seat cover for 15851S300UF</td>
<td>₹2,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>OPS-WHT-15105UF</td>
<td>UF soft close slim seat cover for 15751S220UF</td>
<td>₹3,190.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>OPS-WHT-15101UF</td>
<td>UF soft close seat Cover for 15853S300UF</td>
<td>₹4,400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>ONS-WHT-10101</td>
<td>UF soft close slim seat cover for 10953B1UFSM</td>
<td>₹2,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>ONS-WHT-10103</td>
<td>UF soft close slim seat cover for 10853S300UFSM</td>
<td>₹2,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>ONS-WHT-10105</td>
<td>UF soft close slim seat cover for 10753S250UFSM, 10753P180UFSM, 10955P180UFSM, 15955P180UFSM</td>
<td>₹2,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>QNS-WHT-7101UF</td>
<td>UF soft close seat Cover for 7751S250UF, 7751P180UF, 7851S300UF, 7851P180UF, 7951UF</td>
<td>₹3,290.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>SLS-WHT-6101PP</td>
<td>PP soft close seat cover for 6951, 963SPP</td>
<td>₹1,790.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>SLS-WHT-6103N</td>
<td>PP normal close seat cover for 963NPP, 963N</td>
<td>₹1,390.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>SLS-WHT-6103PP</td>
<td>PP soft close seat cover for 6851S110PP, 6851P180PP &amp; 6851S220PP</td>
<td>₹1,790.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>SLS-WHT-6105PP</td>
<td>PP soft close seat cover for 6751S250PP &amp; 6751P180PP</td>
<td>₹1,490.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>SLS-WHT-6107PP</td>
<td>PP soft close seat Cover for 6851S300PP</td>
<td>₹1,800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>SLS-WHT-6103SM</td>
<td>PP soft close slim seat cover for 6951SM, 6951JPPSM, 6953BIPPSM</td>
<td>₹1,790.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>SLS-WHT-6103UF</td>
<td>UF soft close slim seat cover for 6953B1UFSM, 6951JUFSM, 81751S250UFSM, 81753P180UFSM</td>
<td>₹1,990.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>VGS-WHT-81101UF</td>
<td>UF soft close seat cover for 81951, 81953UF, 81851S, 81851P</td>
<td>₹3,290.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>VGS-WHT-81103PP</td>
<td>UF soft close seat cover for 81751S, 81751P, 15995P</td>
<td>₹1,630.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>VGS-WHT-81105N</td>
<td>UF seat cover for 81853S300UF, 81853P180UF, 6851S300UF</td>
<td>₹4,400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>SLS-WHT-6103UF</td>
<td>UF soft close slim seat cover for 81751S250UFSM, 81751P180UFSM</td>
<td>₹1,990.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>ZPS-WHT-1016UF</td>
<td>PP seat cover for 40751</td>
<td>₹3,590.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>CNS-WHT-105N</td>
<td>PP normal close seat cover for 953N, 551SNPP, 351N, 353SPP, 751SN, 751P180NPP, 755S220NPP, 957N</td>
<td>₹850.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>CNS-WHT-105S</td>
<td>PP normal close seat cover for 953S, 551SSPP, 351S, 353SSPP, 751SS, 751P180SPP, 751S300SPP, 755S220SPP, 851S300SPP, 957S</td>
<td>₹1,250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>CNS-WHT-109N</td>
<td>PP normal close seat cover for 551N, 551PNPP, 555SN</td>
<td>₹750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>CNS-WHT-109S</td>
<td>PP soft close seat cover for 551SS, 551PSPP, 555SSS</td>
<td>₹1,350.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>CNS-WHT-115N</td>
<td>PP normal close seat cover for 961NPP, 959N, 959NPP</td>
<td>₹950.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>CNS-WHT-115S</td>
<td>PP软 close seat cover for 961SPP, 959S, 959SPP</td>
<td>₹1,350.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>SLS-WHT-6103N</td>
<td>PP normal close seat cover for 963N, 963NPP</td>
<td>₹1,390.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Sanitaryware Bowls and Seat Covers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S. No</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>MRP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>SLS-WHT-6101PP</td>
<td>PP soft close seat cover for 6951, 963S, 963SPP</td>
<td>₹1,790.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>CNS-WHT-117S</td>
<td>PP soft close seat cover for 757S300SPP</td>
<td>₹1,190.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>CNS-WHT-119S</td>
<td>PP normal close seat cover for 851P180SPP</td>
<td>₹1,100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>CNS-WHT-101N</td>
<td>PP normal close seat cover for 955N</td>
<td>₹950.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>CNS-WHT-101S</td>
<td>PP soft close seat cover for 955S</td>
<td>₹1,350.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>CNS-WHT-103N</td>
<td>PP normal close seat cover for 951N</td>
<td>₹950.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>CNS-WHT-103S</td>
<td>PP soft close seat cover for 951S</td>
<td>₹1,350.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>CNS-WHT-107N</td>
<td>PP normal close seat cover for 355SN, 355PN</td>
<td>₹950.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>CNS-WHT-111N</td>
<td>PP normal close seat cover for 351N, 353SPP, 751SN, 753SN, 753PN, 555SN, 551SMLPN, 755S220NPP</td>
<td>₹950.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>CNS-WHT-111S</td>
<td>PP soft close seat cover for 351S, 353SPP, 751SS, 753SS, 753PS, 555SS, 551SMLPB, 851S300SPP, 755S220SPP</td>
<td>₹1,350.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>CNS-WHT-113S</td>
<td>PP soft close seat cover for 959SPP</td>
<td>₹1,350.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>CNS-WHT-113N</td>
<td>PP normal close seat cover for 959NPP</td>
<td>₹950.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
“JUST A CALL AWAY”

Jaquar introduces the unique

‘Preventive Maintenance Service’

for hassle free bathrooms

• Regular check-up
• Spare parts back-up
• On-site plumbing guidelines
• Nationwide reach
• Trained service personnel

To avail a host of benefits, ask for our Warranty Certificate.
Jaquar proudly presents its own range of whirlpools. Created by specialist designers from Europe and made in Jaquar’s state-of-the-art manufacturing facilities. Jaquar Whirlpools bring wellness into your home with great style and panache. Their jets project water in a flowing, circular motion, which offers a wide array of health benefits, including relaxation, improved blood circulation and sore muscle and joint relief. Whatever you desire, whether hot or cold water massages, long relaxing soaks or even chromotherapy, a Jaquar Whirlpool gives you all these and more. Easy to functions flawlessly switch water modes for your benefit.
Advantages

- **Hydromassage:** A gentle jet stream massage bath that stimulates from the surface of the skin onwards. The deep tissue massage stimulates blood vessels and nerve endings, and relaxes your body’s entire muscular system.

- **Air Massage:** An infinite number of air bubbles provide a caressing sensation on the skin and allow the water’s soothing warmth to penetrate deeper into the body’s tissue. This sensational feeling, akin to weightlessness, is accompanied by a deep experience of healing warmth.

- **Chromotherapy:** The use of various coloured lights offers additional therapeutic benefits when used in conjunction with the whirlpools massage. These include:
  - **Green:** has harmonious effects on the digestive system.
  - **Yellow:** radiates sun-like warmth on the body.
  - **Blue:** is calming and soothing and lets you float away into your dreams.
  - **Red:** infuses energy and vitality, giving lost strength to the entire system.
Features

The unbeatable product features are:

- Brilliant surface of sanitary acrylic
- Warm surface
- Antibac® hygienic surface
- Increased chemical resistance
- High break strength
- Long life in use
- Excellent design possibilities
- Easyglide® layer
- Low specific weight
- Recyclable
- Repairable

**Special transparent acrylic top layer** has a high chemical resistance to: cleaning agents, perfumed foams, household detergents, body care products. It prevents surface defects, crazing/cracking, decoloration and color fading.

**Special polymer** for better mechanical resistance to impact and temperature.

**Polyurethane layer** is recyclable and uses ecological material with high insulation that retains the temperature for a longer period than FRP.

For any installation and maintenance-related enquiry, please call Customer Care at 18001218808 (Toll Free).
To avail service, register on: www.jaquar.com
**Safety Vacuum Breaker**
This is one of the important safety features installed in Jaquar whirlpools. In case of blockage in the suction point, the motor switches off automatically.

**No Bacteria Formation.**
Fresh Water Everytime
The water pipes connect via Y-shaped housings, creating a bow which ensures the complete drainage of water. Unpleasant odours and, even worse, bacteria are thus avoided.

**Environment Friendly**
The pipes are made from special Food Grade PVC. These pipes have an antibacterial coating on the inner side so that even if some drops of water stay behind after the tub is drained, there won’t be any bacteria formation in the water droplets.

**3 Tier Test**
Each and every Jaquar whirlpool goes through a functional test with hot water after which it is tested on a European test machine for earthing resistance, insulation test and a high voltage test.

**Easy To Use**
The electronic keypad control activates all the hydromassage functions, to regulate Airpool intensity. All electronic parts can be installed and removed on site, thus making after-sales, what it should ideally be - a service!

**Water jets**
The effectiveness of the hydromassage is enhanced by the exclusive water flow can be adjusted in intensity and direction to suit personal needs, in order to gently massage delicate areas.

**Airpool jet**
The airpool jets provide a gentle and delicate massage on your spine, which increases the sensation of warmth in the body and has beneficial effects on the back. The air bubbles open the insulation layer by oxygenating the body.

**PMMA sheet**
Jaquar whirlpools are made of the highest grade of PMMA acrylic sheet

**Air suction valve**
To enable suction of atmospheric air, and distribute it to each and every water jet to boost the jet pressure.
Whirlpools
Opal Prime 1800 x 800 x 470 mm

**J WP-WHT-OPALPM180CX**
(Combi System)
Rs. 1,55,000

**Specifications**
- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement
- SS Frame
- Level Sensor
- Safety Vacuum Breaker
- Touchpad Control
- Overflow with drain & filler
- Water Pump 1.4 HP
- Super slim brass water jets 8
- Back Jets-4

- 0.9 HP Air Blower
- Micro brass Air Jets 12
- Air Regulator
- Disinfection
- Headrests
- Chromotherapy
- Slim Suction Cover

**J WP-WHT-OPALPM180WX**
(Water System)
Rs. 1,33,000

- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement
- SS Frame
- Level Sensor
- Safety Vacuum Breaker
- Touchpad Control
- Overflow with drain & filler
- Water Pump 1.4 HP
- Super slim brass water jets 8
- Back Jets-4

- Air Regulator
- Disinfection
- Headrests
- Chromotherapy
- Slim Suction Cover

**J WA-WHT-OPALPMFPX**
(Front Panel)
Rs. 17,250

Note: For one side wall installation 1 front panel & 2 side panels are must.
**J WP-WHT-ARC190CX**  
(Combi System)  
Rs. 1,63,000

**Specifications**

- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement
- SS Frame
- Level Sensor
- Safety Vacuum Breaker
- Keypad Control
- Overflow with drain & filler
- Water Pump 1.4 HP
- Super slim brass water jets 8
- Back Jets-4

- 0.9 HP Air Blower
- Micro brass Air Jets 12
- Air Regulator
- Disinfection
- Headrests
- Chromotherapy
- Slim Suction Cover

**J WP-WHT-ARC190WX**  
(Water System)  
Rs. 1,42,000

- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement
- SS Frame
- Level Sensor
- Safety Vacuum Breaker
- Keypad Control
- Overflow with drain & filler
- Water Pump 1.4 HP
- Super slim brass water jets 8
- Back Jets-4

- Air Regulator
- Disinfection
- Headrests
- Chromotherapy
- Slim Suction Cover

**J WA-WHT-ARCFPX**  |  **J WA-WHT-ARCSPX**  
(Front Panel)  |  (Side Panel)  
Rs. 17,250  |  Rs. 4,200

Note: For one side wall installation 1 front panel & 2 side panels are must.
**J WP-WHT-KUBIXPM180CX**  
(Combi System)  
Rs. 1,85,000

**Specifications**

- **PMMA Sheet**
- **PU Green Reinforcement**
- **SS Frame**
- **Level Sensor**
- **Safety Vacuum Breaker**
- **Keypad control**
- **Overflow with drain & filler**
- **Water Pump 1.4 HP**
- **Slim water Jets 8**
- **Back Jets-4**
- **0.9 HPAir Blower**
- **Air Jets 16**
- **Air Regulator**
- **Disinfection**
- **Headrests**
- **Chromotherapy**

**J WP-WHT-KUBIXPM180WX**  
(Water System)  
Rs. 1,65,000

- **PMMA Sheet**
- **PU Green Reinforcement**
- **SS Frame**
- **Level Sensor**
- **Safety Vacuum Breaker**
- **Keypad control**
- **Overflow with drain & filler**
- **Water Pump 1.4 HP**
- **Slim water Jets 8**
- **Back Jets-4**
- **Air Regulator**
- **Disinfection**
- **Headrests**
- **Chromotherapy**

**J WA-WHT-FP180X**  
(Front Panel)  
Rs. 8,500

**J WA-WHT-SP110X**  
(Side Panel)  
Rs. 6,150
J WP-WHT-DARC180CX
(Combi System)
Rs. 1,82,000

Specifications

- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement
- SS Frame
- Level Sensor
- Safety Vacuum Breaker
- Keypad control
- Overflow with drain & filler
- Water Pump 1.4 HP
- Slim water Jets 8
- Back Jets-4

- 0.9 HP Air Blower
- Air Jets 12
- Air Regulator
- Disinfection
- Headrests
- Chromotherapy

J WP-WHT-DARC180WX
(Water System)
Rs. 1,59,000

- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement
- SS Frame
- Level Sensor
- Safety Vacuum Breaker
- Keypad control
- Overflow with drain & filler
- Water Pump 1.4 HP
- Slim water Jets 8
- Back Jets-4

- Air Regulator
- Disinfection
- Headrests
- Chromotherapy

J WA-WHT-FP180X | J WA-WHT-SP110X
(Front Panel) (Side Panel)
Rs. 8,500 | Rs. 6,150

228
**Specifications**

**JWP-WHT-VGNT190WX**
(Water System)
Rs. 1,50,000

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Specification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PMMA Sheet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PU Green Reinforcement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS Frame</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level Sensor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Vacuum Breaker</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keypad control</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overflow with drain &amp; filler</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Pump 1.4 HP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slim water Jets 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Jets-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.9 HP Air Blower</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Jets 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Regulator</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disinfection</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headrests</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromotherapy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**JWP-WHT-VGNT190CX**
(Combi System)
Rs. 1,72,000

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Specification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PMMA Sheet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PU Green Reinforcement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS Frame</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level Sensor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Vacuum Breaker</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keypad control</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overflow with drain &amp; filler</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Pump 1.4 HP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slim water Jets 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Jets-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.9 HP Air Blower</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Jets 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Regulator</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disinfection</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headrests</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromotherapy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**JWA-WHT-VGNTFPX | JWA-WHT-VGNTSPX**
(Front Panel) (Side Panel)
Rs. 9,150 Rs. 6,150

229
Specifications

**J WP-WHT-KUBIX180CX**
(Combi System)
Rs. 1,72,000

- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement
- SS Frame
- Level Sensor
- Safety Vacuum Breaker
- Keypad control
- Overflow with Drain pipe
- Water Pump
  - 1.4 HP
- Slim water
  - Jets 8
- Back Jets-4
- 0.9 HP Air Blower
- Air Jets 12
- Air Regulator
- Disinfection
- Headrests
- Chromotherapy

**J WP-WHT-KUBIX180WX**
(Water System)
Rs. 1,50,000

- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement
- SS Frame
- Level Sensor
- Safety Vacuum Breaker
- Keypad
- Overflow with drain & filler
- Water Pump
  - 1.4 HP
- Slim water
  - Jets 8
- Back Jets-4
- 0.9 HP Air Blower
- Air Regulator
- Disinfection
- Headrests
- Chromotherapy

**J WA-WHT-FP180X | J WA-WHT-SP80X**
(Front Panel) (Side Panel)
Rs. 8,500
Rs. 5,700
**Specifications**

**J WP-WHT-ALIVE180CX**  
(Combi System)  
Rs. 1,72,000

- **Specifications**
  - PMMA Sheet
  - PU Green Reinforcement
  - SS Frame
  - Level Sensor
  - Safety Vacuum Breaker
  - Keypad control
  - Overflow with drain & filler
  - Water Pump 1.4 HP
  - Slim water Jets 8
  - Back Jets 4

- **Features**
  - 0.9 HP Air Blower
  - Air Jets 12
  - Air Regulator
  - Disinfection
  - Headrests
  - Chromotherapy

**J WP-WHT-ALIVE180WX**  
(Water System)  
Rs. 1,50,000

- **Specifications**
  - PMMA Sheet
  - PU Green Reinforcement
  - SS Frame
  - Level Sensor
  - Safety Vacuum Breaker
  - Keypad control
  - Overflow with drain & filler
  - Water Pump 1.4 HP
  - Slim water Jets 8
  - Back Jets 4

- **Features**
  - Air Regulator
  - Disinfection
  - Headrests
  - Chromotherapy

**J WA-WHT-FP180X | J WA-WHT-SP80X**  
(Front Panel)  
Rs. 8,500  
(Side Panel)  
Rs. 5,700
J WP-WHT-FONTE180CX
(Combi System)
Rs. 1,40,000

Specifications

- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement
- SS Frame
- Level Sensor
- Safety Vacuum Breaker
- Keypad control
- Overflow with Drain pipe
- Water Pump 1 HP
- Slim water Jets 6
- Back Jets 4
- 0.9 HP Air Blower
- Air Jets 12
- Air Regulator
- Headrests
- White Light

J WP-WHT-FONTE180WX
(Water System)
Rs. 1,19,000

- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement
- SS Frame
- Level Sensor
- Safety Vacuum Breaker
- Keypad control
- Overflow with Drain pipe
- Water Pump 1 HP
- Slim water Jets 6
- Back Jets 4
- Air Regulator
- Headrests
- White Light

J WA-WHT-FP180X | J WA-WHT-SP80X
(Front Panel) (Side Panel)
Rs. 8,500 | Rs. 5,700
Fonte
1700 x 750 x 420 mm
1500 x 750 x 420 mm

J WP-WHT-FONTE 170CX / J WP-WHT-FONTE 150CX
(Combi System) (Combi System)
Rs. 1,30,000 Rs. 1,25,000

Specifications

- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement
- SS Frame
- Level Sensor
- Safety Vacuum Breaker
- Keypad control
- Overflow with Drain pipe
- Water Pump 1 HP
- Slim water Jets 6
- Back Jets 4

- 0.9 HP Air Blower
- Air Jets 12
- Air Regulator
- Headrests
- Chromotherapy

J WP-WHT-FONTE170WX / J WP-WHT-FONTE 150WX
(Water System) (Water System)
Rs. 1,12,000 Rs. 1,08,000

- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement
- SS Frame
- Level Sensor
- Safety Vacuum Breaker
- Keypad control
- Overflow with Drain pipe
- Water Pump 1 HP
- Slim water Jets 6
- Back Jets 4

- Air Regulator
- Headrests
- Chromotherapy

J WP-WHT-FONTE170FPX | J WP-WHT-FONTE 150FPX | J WA-WHT-SP75X
(Front Panel) (Front Panel) (Side Panel)
Rs. 8,200 Rs. 7,400 Rs. 4,900
J WP-WHT-POINT150CX
(Combi System)
Rs. 1,78,000

Specifications

- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement
- SS Frame
- Level Sensor
- Safety Vacuum Breaker
- Keypad control
- Overflow with drain & filler
- Water Pump 1.4 HP
- Slim water Jets 8
- 0.9 HP Air Blower

Air Jets 16
Air Regulator
Disinfection
Chromotherapy

J WP-WHT-POINT150WX
(Water System)
Rs. 1,53,000

- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement
- SS Frame
- Level Sensor
- Safety Vacuum Breaker
- Keypad control
- Overflow with drain & filler
- Water Pump 1.4 HP
- Slim water Jets 8
- Air Regulator

Disinfection
Chromotherapy
**Specifications**

**J WP-WHT-GMI140CX**  
(Combi System)  
Rs. 1,42,000

- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement
- SS Frame
- Level Sensor
- Safety Vacuum Breaker
- Keypad control
- Overflow with drain & filler
- Water Pump 1.0 HP
- Slim water Jets 6
- Back Jets-4
- 0.9 HP Air Blower
- Air Jets 12
- Air Regulator
- Disinfection
- Headrests
- Chromotherapy

**J WP-WHT-GMI140WX**  
(Water System)  
Rs. 1,20,000

- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement
- SS Frame
- Level Sensor
- Safety Vacuum Breaker
- Keypad control
- Overflow with drain & filler
- Water Pump 1.0 HP
- Slim water Jets 8
- Back Jets-4
- Air Regulator
- Disinfection
- Headrests
- Chromotherapy

**J WA-WHT-FUSNCPX**  
Angular Panel  
Rs. 11,900
### Whirlpools specification sheet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Range Product Name</th>
<th>Arc ARC 1900X900</th>
<th>Kubix KUBIX 1800X800</th>
<th>Alive ALIVE 1800X800</th>
<th>D'Arc D'Arc 1800X1100</th>
<th>Vignette Prime 1900X900</th>
<th>Fonte R 1500X1500</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Size</td>
<td>1900X900</td>
<td>1800X800</td>
<td>1800X800</td>
<td>1800X1100</td>
<td>1900X900</td>
<td>1500X1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Material</td>
<td>PMMA</td>
<td>PMMA</td>
<td>PMMA</td>
<td>PMMA</td>
<td>PMMA</td>
<td>PMMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reinforcement</td>
<td>PU Green</td>
<td>PU Green</td>
<td>PU Green</td>
<td>PU Green</td>
<td>PU Green</td>
<td>PU Green</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water jets</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slim and flat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air jets</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back jets</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feet jets</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pump water</td>
<td>1.4HP</td>
<td>1.4HP</td>
<td>1.4HP</td>
<td>1.4HP</td>
<td>1.4HP</td>
<td>1.4HP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air blower</td>
<td>0.90Hp</td>
<td>0.90Hp</td>
<td>0.90Hp</td>
<td>0.90Hp</td>
<td>0.90Hp</td>
<td>0.90Hp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromotherapy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White Light</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headrest</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overflow with drain &amp; filler</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Tier Testing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel Frame</td>
<td>SS202</td>
<td>SS202</td>
<td>SS202</td>
<td>SS202</td>
<td>SS202</td>
<td>SS202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanitazation/System Clean</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Grade Pipe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bow shape Pipes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level sensor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Self drainage system</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cross</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Warranty Table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Range Product Name</th>
<th>Arc ARC 1900X900</th>
<th>Kubix KUBIX 1800X800</th>
<th>Alive ALIVE 1800X800</th>
<th>D'Arc D'Arc 1800X1100</th>
<th>Vignette Prime 1900X900</th>
<th>Fonte R 1500X1500</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Body</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jets</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** Symbol indicate that particular feature is available in that product. X Symbol indicate that particular Feature is not available in that product.
### Whirlpools specification sheet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Range</th>
<th>Fonte 1800X800</th>
<th>Fusion 1400X1400</th>
<th>Fonte 1500x750</th>
<th>Fonte 1700x750</th>
<th>Kubix Prime 1800X1100</th>
<th>Opal Prime 1800X800</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Product Name</strong></td>
<td>1800X800</td>
<td>1400X1400</td>
<td>1500X750</td>
<td>1700X750</td>
<td>1800X1100</td>
<td>1800X800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Size</strong></td>
<td>1800X800</td>
<td>1400X1400</td>
<td>1500X750</td>
<td>1700X750</td>
<td>1800X1100</td>
<td>1800X800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Depth</strong></td>
<td>450</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>480</td>
<td>470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Material</strong></td>
<td>PMMA</td>
<td>PMMA</td>
<td>PMMA</td>
<td>PMMA</td>
<td>PMMA</td>
<td>PMMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Reinforcement</strong></td>
<td>PU Green Reinforcement</td>
<td>PU Green Reinforcement</td>
<td>PU Green Reinforcement</td>
<td>PU Green Reinforcement</td>
<td>PU Green Reinforcement</td>
<td>PU Green Reinforcement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Water jets</strong></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Slim and flat Water jets</strong></td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Air jets</strong></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Back jets</strong></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Feet jets</strong></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pump water</strong></td>
<td>1.0HP</td>
<td>1.0HP</td>
<td>1HP</td>
<td>1HP</td>
<td>1.4HP</td>
<td>1.4HP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Air blower</strong></td>
<td>0.90Hp</td>
<td>0.90Hp</td>
<td>0.90Hp</td>
<td>0.90Hp</td>
<td>0.90Hp</td>
<td>0.90Hp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chromotherapy</strong></td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>White Light</strong></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Headrest</strong></td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Overflow with drain &amp; filler</strong></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3 Tier Testing</strong></td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Steel Frame</strong></td>
<td>SS202</td>
<td>SS202</td>
<td>SS202</td>
<td>SS202</td>
<td>SS202</td>
<td>SS202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sanitazation/System Clean</strong></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Food Grade Pipe</strong></td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bow shape Pipes</strong></td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Level sensor</strong></td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Self drainage system</strong></td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Digital</strong></td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
<td>•</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cross</strong></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Warranty Table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Range</th>
<th>Fonte 1800X800</th>
<th>Fusion 1400X1400</th>
<th>Fonte 1500x750</th>
<th>Fonte 1700x750</th>
<th>Kubix Prime 1800X1100</th>
<th>Opal Prime 1800X800</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Product Name</strong></td>
<td>1800X800</td>
<td>1400X1400</td>
<td>Fonte 1500x750</td>
<td>Fonte 1700x750</td>
<td>Kubix Prime 1800X1100</td>
<td>Opal Prime 1800X800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Body</strong></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Electrical</strong></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Jets</strong></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:  
- Symbol indicate that particular feature is available in that product.  
- X Symbol indicate that particular Feature is not available in that product.
Freestanding Bathtubs

Bathtubs are for more than just bathing. They can be an oasis of peace and calm. Jaquar’s freestanding bathtubs set the mood perfectly for those precious moments of relaxation with their beautiful lines and curves, which invite you to step in and indulge yourself at the end of a long day. For those who have the luxury of space in their bathroom, a chic, freestanding Jaquar bathtub placed away from the walls makes a stunning statement of style and class.
Freestanding Bathtubs

Queens 1702 X 787 X 434/615 mm

JBT-WHT-FSBTAD177542X: Free Standing Bath Tub with
\textbf{Chrome} Over Flow, Waste & Legs  |  Rs. 85,000

JBT-WHT-FSBTAD1778G: Free Standing Bath Tub with
\textbf{Gold} Over Flow, Waste & Legs  |  Rs. 95,000

Alaska 1712 X 760 X 440/580 mm

JBT-WHT-FSBT177542X: Free Standing Bath Tub with Over Flow & Drain
Rs. 75,000
Saipan 1690 x 800 x 445/565 mm

J BT-WHT-FSBT177544X : Free Standing Bath Tub with Overflow & Drain
Rs. 82,500

Eggy 1700 x 850 x 450/580 mm

J BT-WHT-FSBTPB278X : Free Standing Bath Tub with Overflow & Drain
Rs. 82,500
Julia 1715 x 795 x 400/560* mm

**NEW**

**J BT-WHT-FSBT177840X:** Free Standing Bath Tub with Over Flow & Drain
Rs. 73,500

Specifications:
- Free standing bathtub
- Lucite Acrylic sheet
- Overflow & drain

*560 mm is the outer size
The more common and practical choice in bathtubs, the built-in or ‘drop-in’ bathtub is preferred wherever space is at a premium. Because they are placed adjacent to a wall and tucked away, built-in bathtubs are space-economical and can also offer additional storage on the surrounding ledges or the walls next to them. Perfect for placing an aromatic candle or two while you soak in the bubble bath and unwind!
**Built-in Bathtubs**

**Arc 1900 x 900 x 470 mm**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Built-in Bathtub</td>
<td>JBT-WHT-ARC190X</td>
<td>Rs. 35,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with Powder Coated MS Frame</td>
<td>JBT-WHT-ARC190FX</td>
<td>Rs. 43,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Front Panels</td>
<td>JWA-WHT-ARCFPX</td>
<td>Rs. 17,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Side Panels</td>
<td>JWA-WHT-ARCSPX</td>
<td>Rs. 4,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legs</td>
<td>IWA-CHR-ACC00510X</td>
<td>Rs. 4,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drain pipe &amp; filler</td>
<td>JWA-CHR-132201</td>
<td>Rs. 9,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drain pipe</td>
<td>JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80</td>
<td>Rs. 2,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powder Coated MS Frame suitable for Arc Bathtub</td>
<td>JWA-BLK-FARC190X90</td>
<td>Rs. 8,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Opal Prime 1800 x 800 x 470 mm**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Built-in Bathtub</td>
<td>JBT-WHT-ARC190X</td>
<td>Rs. 24,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with Powder Coated MS Frame</td>
<td>JBT-WHT-OPALPM180FX</td>
<td>Rs. 32,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Front Panels</td>
<td>JWA-WHT-OPALPMFPX</td>
<td>Rs. 17,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powder Coated MS Frame suitable for Opal Prime Bathtub</td>
<td>JWA-BLK-FOPALP180X80</td>
<td>Rs. 7,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product.

**In case of one side wall installation 2 side panels and one front panel is must for installation.**
Kubix Prime 1800 x 110 x 470 mm

- **J BT-WHT-KUBIXP180X**: Built-in Bathtub
  - PMMA Sheet
  - PU Green Reinforcement
  - Rs. 29,000

- **J BT-WHT-KUBIXP180FX**: Built-in Bathtub with Powder Coated MS Frame
  - Rs. 35,500

- **J WA-CHP-132201**: Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filler
  - Rs. 9,600

- **J WA-CHR-DRNPIPE100**: Drain Pipe 1000mm with overflow
  - Rs. 2,750

- **JWA-CHR-ACC00510X**: Base Europa Kit
  - Rs. 4,150

- **JWA-BLK-FRAME 180 x 110**: Powder Coated MS Frame
  - Rs. 6,500

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product.

Fonte 1500 x 750 x 420 mm

- **J BT-WHT-FONT150X**: Built-in Bathtub
  - PMMA Sheet
  - PU Green Reinforcement
  - Rs. 16,000

- **J BT-WHT-FONT150FX**: Built-in Bath Tub with Powder Coated MS Frame
  - Rs. 21,500

- **J WA-CHR-DRNPIPE70**: (Drain Pipe)* with Overflow
  - Rs. 5,000

- **J WA-CHR-DRNPIPE80**: (Drain Pipe)* with Overflow
  - Rs. 2,750

- **J WA-CHR-132201**: Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filler
  - Rs. 9,600

- **J WA-BLK-FFONT150**: Power Coated MS Frame
  - Rs. 5,500

- **JWA-WHT-FONT150FPX**: Front Panels
  - Rs. 7,400

- **J WA-WHT-SP75X**: Side Panels
  - Rs. 4,900

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product.
Fonte 1700 x 750 x 420 mm

- J BT-WHT-FONT170X: Built In Bathtub
  - PMMA Sheet
  - PU Green Reinforcement
  - Rs. 18,000

- J BT-WHT-FONT170FX: Built In Bath Tub with Powder Coated MS Frame
  - Rs. 23,500

- J WA-WHT-FONT170FX: Front Panel
  - Rs. 8,200

- J WA-WHT-SP75X: Side Panels
  - Rs. 4,900

- J WA-CHR-DRNPIPE70: Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filler
  - Rs. 5,000

- J WA-CHR-DRNPIPE80: Drain Pipe 800mm with overflow
  - Rs. 2,750

- IWA-CHR-ACC00510X: Base Europa Kit
  - Rs. 4,150

- J WA-BLK-FFONTE170 x 75: Powder Coated MS Frame
  - Rs. 5,500

Kubix 1800 x 800 x 470 mm

- J BT-WHT-KUBIX180X: Built-in Bathtub
  - PMMA Sheet
  - PU Green Reinforcement

- J BT-WHT-KUBIX180X: Built-in Bathtub
  - Rs. 22,500

- J BT-WHT-KUBIX180FX: Built-in Bath Tub with Powder Coated MS Frame
  - Rs. 28,400

- J WA-WHT-FP180X: Front Panel
  - Rs. 8,500

- J WA-WHT-SP80X: Side Panel
  - Rs. 5,700

- J WA-CHR-132201: Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filler
  - Rs. 9,600

- J WA-CHR-DRNPIPE80: Drain Pipe 800mm with overflow
  - Rs. 2,750

- IWA-CHR-ACC00510X: Base Europa Kit
  - Rs. 4,150

- J WA-BLK-FRAME180 x 80: Powder Coated MS Frame
  - Rs. 5,900

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product.
### Alive 1800 x 800 x 470 mm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JBT-WHT-AV180X</td>
<td>Built in Bathtub</td>
<td>Rs. 22,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PU Green Reinforcement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JBT-WHT-ALIVE180X</td>
<td>Built in Bathtub</td>
<td>Rs. 5,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PU Green Reinforcement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JBT-WHT-AV180FX</td>
<td>Built-in Bath Tub with Powder Coated MS Frame</td>
<td>Rs. 28,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JWA-WHT-FP180X</td>
<td>Front Panel</td>
<td>Rs. 8,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JWA-WHT-SP80X</td>
<td>Side Panel</td>
<td>Rs. 5,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JWA-CHR-132201</td>
<td>Drain Pipe with Overflow &amp; Filter</td>
<td>Rs. 9,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWA-CHR-DNPIPE100</td>
<td>Drain Pipe size 800mm with overflow</td>
<td>Rs. 2,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWA-CHR-ACC00510X</td>
<td>Base Europa Kit</td>
<td>Rs. 4,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JWA-BLK-FRAME 180 x 80</td>
<td>Powder Coated MS Frame</td>
<td>Rs. 5,900</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product.

### D’Arc 1800 x 1100 x 470 mm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JBT-WHT-DARC180X</td>
<td>Built-in Bathtub</td>
<td>Rs. 32,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PU Green Reinforcement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JBT-WHT-DARCX180X</td>
<td>Built-in Bathtub</td>
<td>Rs. 38,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JBT-WHT-DARC180FX</td>
<td>Built-in Bath Tub with Powder Coated MS Frame</td>
<td>Rs. 38,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JWA-WHT-FP180X</td>
<td>Front Panel</td>
<td>Rs. 8,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JWA-WHT-SP110X</td>
<td>Side Panel</td>
<td>Rs. 6,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JWA-CHR-132201</td>
<td>Drain Pipe with Overflow &amp; Filter</td>
<td>Rs. 9,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE100</td>
<td>Drain Pipe 100 cm with Overflow</td>
<td>Rs. 2,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWA-CHR-ACC00510X</td>
<td>Base Europa Kit</td>
<td>Rs. 4,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JWA-BLK-FRAME 180 x 110</td>
<td>Powder Coated MS Frame</td>
<td>Rs. 6,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product.
**Fonte-R 1500 x 1500 x 470**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J BT-WHT-FONTR150X: Built In Bathtub</td>
<td>Rs. 39,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J BT-WHT-FONTR150FX: Built-in Bath Tub with Powder Coated MS Frame</td>
<td>Rs. 47,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J WA-CHR-132201: Drain Pipe with Overflow &amp; Filler</td>
<td>Rs. 9,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J WA-CHR-DRNPIPE100: Drain Pipe 100 cm with Overflow</td>
<td>Rs. 2,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWA-CHR-ACC00510X: Base Europa Kit</td>
<td>Rs. 4,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J WA-BLK-FFONTR150: Powder Coated MS Frame</td>
<td>Rs. 8,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Drain pipe is a mandatory product for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product.

**Vignette Prime 1900 x 900 x 470**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J BT-WHT-VGNTP190X: Built-in Bathtub</td>
<td>Rs. 26,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J BT-WHT-VGNTP190FX: Built-in Bath Tub with Powder Coated MS Frame</td>
<td>Rs. 33,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J WA-CHR-132201: Drain Pipe 800mm with Overflow &amp; Filler</td>
<td>Rs. 9,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J WA-CHR-DRNPIPE80: Drain Pipe 800mm with Overflow</td>
<td>Rs. 2,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J WA-BLK-FVGNTP190 x 90: Powder Coated MS Frame</td>
<td>Rs. 7,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product.
Bathtub available in: White

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product.
Bathtub Fillers

Available in a range of designs to coordinate with the rest of the fixtures, Jaquar’s bathtub fillers offer deck mounted and wall mounted options with convenient thermostatic controls, and a choice of telephone hand showers too.
Bathtubs Fillers

Florentine

FLR-CHR-5095N
Rs. 4,850
Bathtub Filler consisting of 2 control cocks and one spout, 20mm cartridge size

Solo

SOL-CHR-6095
Rs. 4,800
Bathtub Filler consisting of 2 control cocks and one spout, 20mm cartridge size

Florentine

FLR-CHR-5677
Rs. 21,700
4-hole Thermostatic bath & shower mixer, deck mounted

Solo

SOL-CHR-6271
Rs. 6,100
Bathtub Mixer (Exposed adjustable legs) with telephone shower arrangement and crutch

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only
Queen’s

**QQT-CHR-7095**
Rs. 5,600
Bathtub Filler consisting of 2 control cocks and one spout

Queen’s

**QQT-CHR-7277**
Rs. 8,250
4-Hole Bath Tub Mixer Consisting of 2 No. Control Cocks, 1 Spout, 1 Telephone Shower With 8mm Dia. & 1.5m Long Flexible Tube

Continental

**CON-CHR-271KN**
Rs. 4,850
Bath Tub Mixer (Exposed Adjustable Legs) With Telephone Shower Arrangement & Crutch

Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer  **NEW**

**KUP-35121KPM**
Rs. 44,500
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OPP-15121KPM</td>
<td>Rs. 41,500</td>
<td>Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower &amp; Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORP-10121KPM</td>
<td>Rs. 41,500</td>
<td>Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower &amp; Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALI-85121K</td>
<td>Rs. 41,500</td>
<td>Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower &amp; Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyr-38121K</td>
<td>Rs. 41,000</td>
<td>Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower &amp; Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARI-39121K</td>
<td>Rs. 41,000</td>
<td>Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower &amp; Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FON-40121K</td>
<td>Rs. 40,500</td>
<td>Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower &amp; Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRC-37121K</td>
<td>Rs. 41,500</td>
<td>Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower &amp; Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VGP-81121K</td>
<td>Rs. 41,500</td>
<td>Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower &amp; Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only
**FUS-29121K**  
**Rs. 40,500**  
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

**SOL-6121K**  
**Rs. 36,500**  
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

**FLR-5121K**  
**Rs. 36,500**  
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only
Accessories
Drain Pipe

JWA-CHR-132201
Rs. 9,600
(Drain Pipe)* with Overflow & Filler Drain Pipe 80 cm with Overflow Filler for Kubix, Alive, Fonte, Vignette Prime, Fusion & Arc
Available in: Chrome

Drain Pipe

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE70
Rs. 5,000
Drain pipe with overflow system 70 - 80 mm for jaquar whirlpool 150X75, 170X75, 180X80 & 190 X90

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80
Rs. 2,750
Drain Pipe 80 cm with Overflow For Kubix, Alive, Fonte, Vignette Prime & Fusion
Also available

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE100
Rs. 2,750
Drain Pipe 100 cm with Overflow For Fonte R, Kubix Prime & Darc
Available in: Chrome

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JWA-BLK-HRSP120GAC06</td>
<td>Headrest Sofi For (Vignette/D’Arc/Fusion/Arc) Jaquar Whirlpool</td>
<td>Rs. 5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JWA-BLK-HRCP750GAC06</td>
<td>Headrest Comfort For Jaquar Whirlpool Kubix/Fonte/Alive</td>
<td>Rs. 7,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IWA-CHR-ACC00510X</td>
<td>Base Europa Kit for Bathtubs</td>
<td>Rs. 4,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JWA-BLK-FRAME180X80</td>
<td>Powder Coated MS Frame Suitable for Kubix / Alive / Fonte Bathtub 180 X 80</td>
<td>Rs. 5,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JWA-BLK-FFONT170X75</td>
<td>Powder Coated MS Frame Suitable for Fonte Bathtub 170 X 75</td>
<td>Rs. 5,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JWA-BLK-FFONT150X75</td>
<td>Powder Coated MS Frame Suitable for Fonte Bathtub 150 X 75</td>
<td>Rs. 5,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JWA-BLK-FFP180X80</td>
<td>Powder Coated MS Frame Suitable for Opal Prime Bathtub 180 X 80</td>
<td>Rs. 7,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JWA-BLK-FP180X110</td>
<td>Powder Coated MS Frame Suitable for Kubix Prime / D’Arc Bathtub 180 X 110</td>
<td>Rs. 6,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JWA-BLK-FONT190X90</td>
<td>Powder Coated MS Frame Suitable for Vignette Prime Bathtub 190 X 90</td>
<td>Rs. 7,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JWA-BLK-FS140X140</td>
<td>Powder Coated MS Frame Suitable for Fusion Bathtub 140 X 140</td>
<td>Rs. 7,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JWA-BLK-FONT150</td>
<td>Powder Coated MS Frame Suitable for Fonte “R” Bathtub 150 X 150</td>
<td>Rs. 8,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only
Spas are a wonderful way to relax and restore equilibrium. Jaquar’s spa models are technological marvels whose ‘well being circuits’ comprise of various seats and a common footrest in the centre. Each seat is strategically fitted with different types of massage jets in various positions, oriented to massage different parts of the body. By moving from one seat to the other, one can enjoy a complete and satisfying massage that stimulates and relaxes all parts of the body. Cushioned headrests, ergonomic seats and a host of high performance features make this the ultimate home spa experience.
Why Jaquar Spas?

More economy
An array of energy efficient technologies make our spas more economical to run and easier to enjoy more often without worrying about power consumption.

Cleaner, healthier water
Unlike swimming pools, Jaquar spas don’t use harsh chemicals that can be harmful for the skin. Our spas feature advanced water treatment technologies to ensure the cleanest, clearest water.

A superior experience
Jaquar spas have superior hydrotherapy performance and features that are usually reserved for the world’s most expensive spas.

Guaranteed to last longer
Every Jaquar spa is hand crafted using industry-leading techniques and materials, which is why we can guarantee the spa shell for 10 years.

Easier to maintain
Jaquar spas give you the ultimate in easy care spa ownership without needing to spend much time on maintenance, or have a degree in chemistry to enjoy crystal clear water.
Features

Technologies that save energy and money
To let you enjoy using them without worrying about the power bill, Jaquar spas come with a whole range of energy efficient technologies.

Cabinet Insulation
Jaquar spas have insulation in the perimeter of their cabinets to maintain the warmth of the water, and the spa's plumbing and equipment, further reducing your energy costs.

Intelligent Thermal Regulation
Allows the spa to tune itself to its environment, day-to-day and season-to-season, thus reducing your heating costs by up to 20%.

Smart meter ready
Using Power Save software, Jaquar spas can be designed to do the filtering and heating when power costs are at their lowest. You can tailor the operation of your Jaquar spa to take advantage of smart meter technology and reduce your running costs.

Micro Filtration
The top priority is to remove waterborne contaminants.

Hydroflow jets
A Jaquar spa's hydroflow jets are designed to maximise jet pressure and provide a world-class hydrotherapy experience giving different massage action in each seat.
Individual pressure control
To ensure complete satisfaction for all, each seat in your Jaquar spa can be controlled with the seat's pressure control dial. In addition, most jets can be individually controlled, directing pressure to where you need it most.

Ergonomic design
Jaquar spas are designed to maximise your comfort. Jets are positioned to massage tired muscles. The controls are within easy reach. And relaxation comes automatically.

Easy to operate
Jaquar spa control systems are intuitive and easy to operate and offer maximum flexibility and control. The top side panel controls most functions with one touch of a button. More advanced controls can be accessed through the simple English menu functions.

Two lounger seats
To avoid arguments over who gets the spa's lounger (usually the most comfortable and most coveted seat in the spa), most Jaquar spas have two luxurious hydrotherapy loungers.

Individual pressure control
To ensure complete satisfaction for all, each seat in your Jaquar spa can be controlled with the seat's pressure control dial. In addition, most jets can be individually controlled, directing pressure to where you need it most.

Dynamic lighting options
Flood lighting, jet lights, backlit drink holders and water features, waterline illumination and access lighting can all be added to your Jaquar spa to enhance your experience. Lighting programs can be controlled using the spa's topside controller.

Neck therapy collar
Optional on most Jaquar models, the neck therapy collar incorporates jets specially designed to eliminate stress and tension carried in the neck and shoulder area. Opt for the neck therapy collar to soothe away the stresses of your day.

Spa Health Indicator
Your Jaquar Spa is also equipped with an early warning 'Spa Health Indicator' light. This light comes on to indicate that the product needs service, maintenance or attention to verify any fault that may arise, and to prevent chances of damage.
Spas

Hydrozone 5930 x 2300 x 1300 (5 Seater)

![Image of Hydrozone Swim Spa with Stairs panel, Hard Cover](image)

**WSP-WHT-SPA5S590VX**
Hydrozone Swim Spa with Stairs panel, Hard Cover

**JETS:**
- 5” Directional Jets 2
- 5” Single Hole Spinning Jets 5
- 3” Directional Jets 6
- 3” Spinning Jets 9
- 2” Directional Jets 14
- 2” Spinning Jets 12
- Air Jets 16
- Water Cascade Jets 2
- Swim Jets 4
- Laminar Jets 6
- Total 76

**Rs. 24,00,000**

---

**Key features**

- Thermoclad cabinet
- Perimeter insulation
- Thermobond 4 layer shell construction
- Duraflex plumbing
- UV sterilising system
- Set & forget control system
- Programmable multi-colour spa light
- Hydrotherapy recliners
- Adjustable aromatherapy
- Illuminated topside controls
- Ozone filtration
- Reinforced foot wall
- Micro filtration
- Dual controls
- Moulded headrests
- Steps

---

**Specifications**

- Dry weight 1382kg
- Filled weight 9902kg
- Water capacity spa 1530 litres swim 7030 litres
- Spa controller sv4+sv2
- Programmable circulation pump 250w x 2
- Jet pump(s) 2.5hp x 5
- Variable speed air blower 700w
- Variable output heater 6kw/3kW
- Electrical requirements max 60 amps

---

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only
Aquagym Max Extreme 4490 x 2310 x 1300 (4 Seater)

WSP-SLV-SPA4S449VX
Aquagym Max Extreme with Stairs panel, Thermic Cover

JETS:
- 5” Directional Jet 2
- 5” Single Hole Spinning Jet 3
- 3” Directional Jet 8
- 3” Spinning Jet 10
- 2” Directional Jet 24
- 2” Spinning Jet 16
- Air Jet 14
- Water Cascade Jet 1
- Laminar Jet 4
- Swim Jet 4
Total 86

Rs. 20,50,000

Key features

- Thermoclad cabinet
- Perimeter insulation
- Thermobond 4 layer shell construction
- Duraflex plumbing
- UV sterilising system
- Set & forget control system
- Programmable multi-colour spa light
- Hydrotherapy recliners
- Adjustable aromatherapy
- Illuminated topside controls

- Ozone filtration
- Reinforced foot wall
- Micro filtration
- Foot jets
- Moulded headrests
- Individual pressure control
- Steps

Specifications

- Dry weight 1052kg
- Filled weight 9152kg
- Water capacity 8100 litres
- Spa controller sv4
- Programmable circulation pump 250w
- J et pump(s) 2.5hp x 4
- Variable speed air blower 700w
- Variable output heater 6kw
- Electrical requirements max 45 amps

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only
Aqua swim 4500 x 2300 x 1300

WSP-SLV-AQUASWIM13TP
J aquar aqua swim top with swim jets, chromotherapy & uv filtration system

JETS:
Swim Jets  2
Total Jets  2
Rs. 12,75,000

Key features
Perimeter insulation  Thermobond 4 layer shell construction  Duraflex plumbing  UV sterilising system  Set & forget control system  Ozone filtration  Reinforced foot wall  Micro filtration  Digital Control panel  Powerful and efficient pumps

Spa-hydroglow
Programmable multi-colour spa light

Specifications
Spa controller svm 2  Dry weight 696kg  Water capacity 6800 litres  Filled weight 7496kg  Electrical requirements max 32 amps  Jet pump(s) 2.5hp x2  Programmable circulation pump 250w  Variable output heater 3kW

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only
Palladium 3520 x 2290 x 920 (9 Seater)

WSP-SLV-SPA8S3520VX
Palladium Spa with Stairs panel, Hard Cover

JETS:
- 5" Directional Jet 6
- 5" Single Hole Spinning Jet 14
- 3" Directional Jet 12
- 3" Spinning Jet 2
- 2" Directional Jet 24
- 2" Spinning Jet 8
- Air Jet 22
- Water Cascade Jet 1
- Laminar Jet 4
- Total 93

Rs. 13,75,000

Key features

- Thermoclad cabinet
- Perimeter insulation
- Thermobond 4 layer shell construction
- Duraflex plumbing
- UV sterilising system
- Set & forget control system
- Adjustable aromatherapy
- Illuminated topside controls
- Ozone filtration
- Reinforced foot wall
- Micro filtration
- Foot jets
- Programmable multi-colour Spa light
- Moulded headrests
- Individual seat pressure control
- Neck therapy collar
- Steps

Specifications

- Dry weight 490kg
- Filled weight 4090kg
- Water capacity 3600 litres
- Spa controller sv3
- Programmable circulation pump 250w
- Jet pump(s) 2.5hp x 2
- Variable speed air blower 700w
- Variable output heater 6kw
- Electrical requirements max 40 amps

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only
Xenon 2300 x 2300 x 920 (6 Seater)

**WSP-SLV-SPA7S2340VX**
Xenon Spa with Stairs panel, Hard Cover

**JETS:**
- 5" Double Hole Spinning Jets 2
- 5" Single Hole Spinning Jets 4
- 3" Directional Jets 4
- 2" Directional Jets 4
- 2" Spinning Jets 8
- Air Jets 20
- Water Cascade Jets 1
- Laminar Jets 2
- Total 45

Rs. 8,50,000

**Specifications**

**Key features**
- Programmable circulation pump 250w
- Spa controller sv2
- Variable speed air blower 700w
- J et pump(s) 2.5x1 hp
- Step(s)
- Individual seat pressure control
- Set & forget control system
- Illuminated topside controls
- Programmable multi-colour spa light
- Adjustable aromatherapy
- Purezone UV sterilising system
- Adjustable aromatherapy
- Thermo-bond 4 layer shell construction
- Thermoclad cabinet
- Duraflex plumbing
- Electric requirements max 15 amps
- Refrigerator
- Ozone filtration
- Laminar Jets 2
- Micro filtration
- Hydrotherapy Recliners
- Thermo-bond 4 layer shell construction
- Moulded headrests
- Reinforced foot wall
- Foot jets
- Wine cooler
- Child seat
- Topside controls
- Illuminated topside controls
- Adjustable aromatherapy
- Programmable multi-colour spa light
- Variable output heater 3kW
- Variable speed air blower 700w
- J et pump(s) 2.5x1 hp
- Step(s)
- Individual seat pressure control
- Set & forget control system
- Illuminated topside controls
- Programmable multi-colour spa light
- Adjustable aromatherapy
- Purezone UV sterilising system
- Adjustable aromatherapy
- Thermo-bond 4 layer shell construction
- Thermoclad cabinet
- Duraflex plumbing
- Electric requirements max 15 amps
- Refrigerator
- Ozone filtration
- Laminar Jets 2
- Micro filtration
- Hydrotherapy Recliners
- Thermo-bond 4 layer shell construction
- Moulded headrests
- Reinforced foot wall
- Foot jets
- Wine cooler
- Child seat
- Topside controls
- Illuminated topside controls
- Adjustable aromatherapy
- Programmable multi-colour spa light
- Variable output heater 3kW
- Variable speed air blower 700w
- J et pump(s) 2.5x1 hp
- Step(s)
- Individual seat pressure control
- Set & forget control system

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only
Nirvana 2150 x 2150 x 920 (5 Seater)

WSP-SLV-SPANIRVANA
Nirvana Spa (5 seater), with Stairs panels & Hard Cover

JETS :
3" Directional Jet 7
3" Spinning Jet 8
Air Jet 10
Total Jets 25

Rs. 7,00,000

Key features

Specifications

Dry weight 320kg
Filled weight 1320kg
Water capacity 1000 litres
Spa controller sv2
Jet pump(s) 2.5x1 hp
Variable speed air blower 700w
Electrical requirements max 15 amps
Programmable circulation pump 250w
Variable output heater 3kW

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only
Mercury 2000 x 2000 x 920 (5 Seater)

WSP-SLV-SPA5S1990VX
Mercury Spa with Stairs panels, Hard Cover

JETS:
- 5" Single Hole Spinning Jets 4
- 3" Directional J ets 8
- 2" Spinning J ets 4
- 2" Directional J ets 14
- Air J ets 16
- Water Cascade J et 1
- Laminar J ets 2
- Total 49

Rs. 7,50,000

Key features
- Aromatherapy
- Multi-colour Spa light
- Thermobond 4 layer shell construction
- Set & forget control system
- Plumbing
- Perimeter insulation
- Illuminated topside controls
- Hydrotherapy Recliners
- Aromatherapy
- Thermoclad cabinet
- Recliners
- UV sterilising system
- Multi-colour Spa light
- Hydrotherapy Recliners
- Illuminated topside controls
- Perimeter insulation
- Ozone filtration
- Reinforced foot wall
- Micro filtration
- Foot jets
- Neck therapy collar
- Moulded headrests
- Individual seat pressure control
- Steps

Specifications
- Dry weight 292kg
- Filled weight 1292kg
- Water capacity 1000 litres
- Spa controller sv2
- Programmable circulation pump 250w
- Jet pump(s) 2.5x1 hp
- Electrical requirements max 15 amps
- Variable speed air blower 700w
- Variable output heater 3kW

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only
Neon 2060 x 1690 x 820 (3 Seater)

WSP-SLV-SPA3S2060VX
Neon Spa, with Stairs, Panels, Hard Cover

JETS:
- 5" Single Hole Spinning Jet 2
- 3" Spinning Jet 4
- 2" Directional Jet 10
- 2" Spinning Jet 18
- Volcano Jet 1
- Air Jet 16
- Water Cascade Jet 1
- Laminar Jet 2

Total 54

Rs. 7,75,000

Key features

- Thermoclad cabinet
- Perimeter insulation
- Thermobond 4 layer shell construction
- Duraflex Plumbing
- UV sterilising system
- Set & forget control system
- Multi-colour spa light
- Hydrotherapy recliners
- Aromatherapy
- Illuminated topside controls
- Ozone filtration
- Micro filtration
- Foot jets
- Moulded headrests
- Individual seat pressure control
- Steps

Specifications

- Dry weight: 254kg
- Filled weight: 854kg
- Water capacity: 600 litres
- Spa controller: sv2
- Jet pumps: 2.5x1 hp
- Variable output heater: 3 kW
- Electrical requirements: max 15 amps
- Variable speed air blower: 700w

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only
Avante 1870 x 1280 x 740 (2 Seater)

WSP-SLV-SPAAVANTE
Spa Avante Top with Hardcover and Panels

JETS:
3" Directional Jets 8
2" Directional Jets 8
Total 16

Rs. 5,60,000

Key features
- Thermoclad cabinet
- Perimeter insulation
- Thermobond 4 layer shell construction
- Duraflex plumbing
- UV sterilising system
- Set & forget control system
- Multi-colour spa light
- Hydrotherapy recliners
- Aromatherapy
- Ozone filtration
- Foot jets
- Micro filtration
- Moulded headrests
- Dual controls
- Individual seat pressure control
- Wifi enabled
- Bluetooth music system

Specifications
- Dry weight 179kg
- Filled weight 779kg
- Water capacity 600 litres
- Spa controller sv2
- Jet pump(s) 2 hp
- Electrical requirements max 15 amps
- Variable output heater 3 kW

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only
Gemini 2100 x 1100 x 740 | (2 Seater)

Gemini Spa with Stairs panels, Hard Cover

**JETS:**
- 5” Directional Jet 1
- 3” Directional Jet 4
- 3” Spinning Jet 4
- Water Cascade Jet 1
- Total Jets 10

Rs. 4,60,800

**Specifications**
- **Dry weight** 167kg
- **Filled weight** 467kg
- **Water capacity** 300 litres
- **Spa controller** gecko
- **Jet pump(s)** 2.5x1 hp
- **Variable output heater** 1.3kW
- **Electrical requirements** max 15 amps

**Disclaimer:** Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only
**Fisher 2 1650 x 1650 x 740 (2 Seater)**

**WSP-SLV-SPAFISHER**
Fisher 2 Spa with Stairs panels, Hard Cover

**JETS:**
- 3” Directional Jet 8
- 2” Directional Jet 8
Total Jets 16

Rs. 5,25,000

**Key features**
- Thermoclad cabinet
- Perimeter insulation
- Thermobond 4 layer shell construction
- Duraflex plumbing
- UV sterilising system
- Set & forget control system
- Multi-colour spa light
- Ozone filtration
- Moulded headrests
- Steps

**Specifications**
- Dry weight 220kg
- Filled weight 620kg
- Water capacity 400 litres
- Spa controller sv2
- J et pump(s) 2.5x1 hp
- Variable output heater 3 kw
- Electrical requirements max 15 amps

**Disclaimer:** Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Name</th>
<th>Hydrozone</th>
<th>Gemini</th>
<th>Neon</th>
<th>Xenon</th>
<th>Mercury</th>
<th>Palladium</th>
<th>Aquagym Max Extreme</th>
<th>Aquaswim1300 top version</th>
<th>Fisher 2</th>
<th>Nirvana</th>
<th>Spa Avante</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Size</td>
<td>593x230x130</td>
<td>210x110x74</td>
<td>206x169 x82</td>
<td>230x230x92</td>
<td>200x200x92</td>
<td>352x229x92</td>
<td>449x231x130</td>
<td>450x230x130</td>
<td>165x165x74</td>
<td>215x92</td>
<td>187x128x74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dry Weight</td>
<td>1382kg</td>
<td>167kg</td>
<td>254kg</td>
<td>334kg</td>
<td>292kg</td>
<td>490kg</td>
<td>1052kg</td>
<td>696kg</td>
<td>220kg</td>
<td>320kg</td>
<td>179kg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filled Weight</td>
<td>9902kg</td>
<td>467kg</td>
<td>854kg</td>
<td>1534kg</td>
<td>1292kg</td>
<td>4090kg</td>
<td>9152kg</td>
<td>7496kg</td>
<td>620kg</td>
<td>1320kg</td>
<td>779kg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Capacity Spa</td>
<td>Spa 1530 hr, Swim 7030ltr</td>
<td>300 litres</td>
<td>600 litres</td>
<td>1200 litres</td>
<td>1000 litres</td>
<td>3600 litres</td>
<td>8100 litres</td>
<td>6800 litres</td>
<td>400 litres</td>
<td>1000 litres</td>
<td>600 litres</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spa Controller</td>
<td>SV4 + SV2</td>
<td>SV2</td>
<td>SV2</td>
<td>SV2</td>
<td>SV3</td>
<td>SV4</td>
<td>SV M2</td>
<td>SV2</td>
<td>SV2</td>
<td>SV2</td>
<td>SV2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programmable Circulation Pump</td>
<td>250 Wx2</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>250 W</td>
<td>250 W</td>
<td>250 W</td>
<td>250 W</td>
<td>250 W</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>250W</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variable Speed Air Blower</td>
<td>700W</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>700W</td>
<td>700W</td>
<td>700W</td>
<td>700W</td>
<td>700W</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>700W</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jet Pump(s)</td>
<td>2.5 hp x 1</td>
<td>2.5 hp x 1</td>
<td>2.5x1 hp</td>
<td>2.5 hp x 2</td>
<td>2.5 hp x 4</td>
<td>2.5 hp x 2</td>
<td>2.5 hp x 2</td>
<td>2.5 hp x 4</td>
<td>2.5 hp x 2</td>
<td>2.5 hp x 1</td>
<td>2 hp 2speed x 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variable Output Heater</td>
<td>6 kW max/ 1.3 kW max</td>
<td>3 KW</td>
<td>3 KW</td>
<td>3KW</td>
<td>6KW</td>
<td>6KW</td>
<td>3KW</td>
<td>3KW max</td>
<td>3KW</td>
<td>3KW</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Requirements</td>
<td>Max 60 amps</td>
<td>15 amps</td>
<td>15 amps</td>
<td>Max 15 amps</td>
<td>Max 15 amps</td>
<td>Max 40 amps</td>
<td>Max 45 amps</td>
<td>Max 32 amps</td>
<td>15 amps</td>
<td>15 amps</td>
<td>15 amps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5&quot; Directional Jet</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5&quot; Double hole spinning Jet</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5&quot; Single Hole Spinning Jet</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3&quot; Directional Jet</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3&quot; Spinning Jet</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2&quot; Directional Jet</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2&quot; Spinning Jet</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Jet</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Cascade Jet</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swim Jet</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volcano Jet</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laminar Jet</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Set &amp; Forget Control System</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thermo bond 4 layer shell construction</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reinforced Foot Wall</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Seats &amp; Wine Cooler</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programmable Circulation Pump</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
- Symbol indicate that particular feature is available in that product.
- X Symbol indicate that particular Feature is not available in that product.
## Jaquar Spas Product Features Sheet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Name</th>
<th>Hydrozone</th>
<th>Gemini</th>
<th>Neon</th>
<th>Xenon</th>
<th>Mercury</th>
<th>Palladium</th>
<th>Aquagym Max</th>
<th>Aqua Swim1300</th>
<th>Fisher 2</th>
<th>Nirvana</th>
<th>Spa Avante</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Size</td>
<td>593x230x130</td>
<td>210x110x74</td>
<td>206x169x82</td>
<td>230x230x92</td>
<td>200x200x92</td>
<td>352x229x92</td>
<td>449x231x130</td>
<td>450x230x130</td>
<td>165x165x74</td>
<td>215x92</td>
<td>187x128x74</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
- Symbol indicate that particular feature is available in that product.
- X Symbol indicate that particular feature is not available in that product.

### Warranty Table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Warranty Type</th>
<th>Shell</th>
<th>Structural</th>
<th>Electrical</th>
<th>Jets</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Warranty periods</td>
<td>5 Years</td>
<td>10 Years</td>
<td>2 Years</td>
<td>5 Years</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note:
- Symbol indicate that particular feature is available in that product.
- X Symbol indicate that particular feature is not available in that product.
A Sauna is a bathhouse or room, usually made of wood, which uses dry heat to induce perspiration, with steam being produced by pouring water on heated stones. Perspiration or sweating is one of the main ways our bodies get rid of the traces of hundreds of toxins that accumulate inside us from pesticides, drugs and manmade chemicals. 15 minutes in a Jaquar sauna can help us sweat as much as we might otherwise do over an entire day or more. And the benefits of this aid in many medical conditions.
Why Jaquar Saunas?

**Detoxification**
Saunas stimulate the body to release fat-soluble toxins, heavy metals, and other toxic chemicals in sweat via pores more effectively than any other form of heat therapy or exercise. Reports have shown that it can relieve the symptoms of drug-induced lupus. The list of chemicals claimed to be removed from the body includes: mercury, lead, copper, cadmium, manganese, sodium, chloride, arsenic, nickel, benzenes, street drugs, prescription drugs, anaesthetics, cholesterol, urea, nicotine, sulfuric acid.

**Immune System Enhancement**
A typical sauna session will cause a brief 1 to 3 degree F increase in body temperature. Fever is the body’s defence against bacteria, microbes and consequent infection. The production of white blood cells by the bone marrow and killer T cells by the thymus results in boosting immunity, overall.
Stress Relief
Continuous strain on the autonomic nervous system leads to a high level of stress, one of the elusive causes of many chronic diseases.

Pain Relief and Control
It helps in relieving muscular pain, cardiovascular and other skin conditions

Skin Cleaning and Rejuvenation
Saunas open clogged pores allowing for removal of dirt, oil, and makeup. In addition, there are improvements in skin problems such as acne, rashes, burns, eczema and psoriasis. Scars, even keloids, may be gradually softened.
Saunas

**Kubix** 1750 x 1200 x 2100 mm

J SA-NAW-T16120
Rs. 2,95,000

**Specifications**
- Stove heater 4.5 kW with frame
- Chromotherapy
- Wood Finish Hemlock
- 2 Pcs. S shape Backrest
- Thermometer
- Hygrometer
- Sandglass Timer
- Bluetooth music system

**Serene** 1750 x 1200 x 2100 mm (3-4 Person)

J SA-NAW-S004175
Rs. 2,60,000

**Specifications**
- Stove heater 4.5 kW with frame
- Chrome therapy
- White light with cover
- Wood finish hemlock
- On heater control panel
- Mp3 player
- Thermometer
- Hygrometer
- 2 pcs. S shape backrest
- Sandglass timer
Kaya 1500 x 1100 x 2100 mm (1-2 Person)

Solo 900 x 1050 x 1900 mm

J SA-NAW-MD3150
Rs. 2,20,000
Specifications

Wood finish hemlock
Stove heater 4.5 kW with frame
On heater control panel
Chromotherapy

2 pcs. s shape backrest
Mp3 player
Thermometer
Hygrometer

Sandglass timer

J SA-NAW-DLX9011
Rs. 1,75,000
Specifications

Wood Finish Hemlock
Comfortable backrest
Touch Control system
Combination of spectrum & black mica carbon heater 1.75kW

Built-in temperature Sensor
Music Centre-radio bluetooth, usb, aux
Chromotherapy
Steam Solutions

For those seeking wellness in the comfort of their homes, a Jaquar steam solution is a great way to enjoy the benefits of humidifying water vapour from a high-quality steam generator.
Why Jaquar Steam Solutions?

Features

Absolute Quality of Materials
Jaquar hydromassage showers are made of co-extruded acrylic, which does not discolour and has a long life. This hygienic material, together with the smooth surfaces and tempered glass shower enclosures, makes cleaning an easy part of the product experience.

Advantages:

Stability and Mechanical Resistance
Jaquar shower boxes are characterised by stability and solidity thanks to the zinc-plated steel frame that ensures maximum rigidity of all the components. Stability and mechanical resistance are also the attributes of the shower tray reinforcement.

Easy Installation
The installation of the shower boxes is as easy as it can be: the metal frame carries the elements and is simply put together.

Digital Control
It allows you to manage all manual control functions including sequential back rain jets, back jets, waterfall cervical massage, duration of vertical hydromassage, steam bath function, light, radio and white LED lighting.
Control Units
All the hydromassage shower functions can be simply adjusted through easy-to-use control units.

Manual Control
It allows you to manage the shower head and vertical jets, as well as activate the steam-bath function.

Benefits:

Clearer skin
Steam showers have the ability to unclog pores and remove deeply trapped congestion from under the surface of the skin

Infection treatment
A major benefit of regular steam showers is relief from respiratory infections

Increased circulation
Steam showers are an excellent way to naturally boost circulation throughout the body. Increased circulation brings more oxygen to cells and decreases the risk of hypertension, hardened arteries and muscle function

Stress relief
One of the most powerful benefits of steam showers is their ability to reduce both physical and mental stress
Steam Solutions
Smart Vapour 600 x 330 x 420 mm

Specifications:
JSG-BLK-PIUVAP5000ST
Jaquar Smart Vapour
Rs. 1,35,200

Features
- 4.5 kW – Single phase connection
- Press button Start
- Vapour Sealed Chromotherapy
- Aroma therapy
- Built in seating area
- Inspired by straight lines
- Auto Drain – 20 min.
- Overheat protection
- IP 44 Rating
- Quadrilateral Design
Steam Generator

MID Series

Specifications:

**JSG-WHT-NMID40** Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel - 4 Kw 425x160x315mm

Rs. 63,000

**JSG-WHT-NMID60** Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel - 6 Kw 425x160x315mm

Rs. 65,000

**JSG-WHT-NMID90** Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel - 9 Kw 475x185x450mm

Rs. 75,000

**JSG-WHT-NMID120** Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel - 12 Kw 475x185x450mm

Rs. 85,000

**JSG-WHT-NMID150** Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel - 15 Kw 510x185x460mm

Rs. 90,000

**JSG-WHT-NMID180** Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel - 18 Kw 510x185x460mm

Rs. 1,60,000

**JSG-WHT-NMID225** Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel - 22.5 Kw 510x185x460mm

Rs. 1,70,000

**JSG-WHT-NMID240** Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel - 24 Kw 510x185x460mm

Rs. 1,95,000

Features

- Touch button display
- IP67 rating for display
- Temperature setting
- Auto water inlet
- Auto drain
- Auto power off
- Stainless steel body
- Heating Element
- Water processor
- Newly designed steam nozzle
- Over heat protection
- Pressure safety value

Control Plates

**Specifications:**

**JSG-WHT-CPSQUARE**
Control Panel Ea For Jaquar Steam Generator (White)
Rs. 15,000

**JSG-BLK-CPSQUARE**
Control Panel Ea For Jaquar Steam Generator (Black)
Rs. 15,000

**JSG-WHT-CPROUND**
Control Panel Gorh For Jaquar Steam Generator (White)
Rs. 17,500

**JSG-BLK-CPROUND**
Control Panel Gorh For Jaquar Steam Generator (Black)
Rs. 17,500
Archimede 1000 x 1000 x 2100 mm (Square)

Specifications:
GSB-WHT-TU000B1H5TX
Rs. 2,50,000

Features:
- Square Version Shower, steam
- Self standing box (Corner /Wall)
- Shower tray and roof with integrated Showerhead 300 MM
- Aluminum shower column with 2 integrated round jets
- Shower Rail
- Thermostatic mixer with diverter
- Hand shower and shelf
- Chromotherapy
- Bluetooth music system
- Sliding door vshower enclosure
- Tempered glass 5 MM
- Steam function 2.7 kw
- Aroma therapy

Archimede 1000 x 1000 x 2100 mm (Corner)

Specifications:
GSB-WHT-UM000B1H5TX
Rs. 2,50,000

Features:
- Square Version Shower, steam
- Self standing box (Corner /Wall)
- Shower tray and roof with integrated Showerhead 300 MM
- Aluminum shower column with 2 integrated round jets
- Shower Rail
- Thermostatic mixer with diverter
- Hand shower and shelf
- Chromotherapy
- Bluetooth music system
- Sliding door vshower enclosure
- Tempered glass 5 MM
- Steam function 2.7 kw
- Aroma therapy
Jaquar’s Shower Panels make showering much more convenient, since they can offer all the capabilities of a shower stall, even in a small bathroom, with body shower jets, hand showers, a convenient shelf for your shampoo and shower gel, and of course an overhead rain shower. Easy to install, Jaquar Shower Panels are a great way to increase the functionality of your existing shower area, as they can fit neatly on to the wall via their wall bars.
Why Jaquar Shower Panel?

Jaquar's shower panels make showering much more convenient, since they are almost like shower stalls, and fit even in a small bathroom. Jaquar shower panels are an easy way to increase the functionality of your existing shower area, as they can fit neatly on to the wall via their wall bars.

**Maximise bathroom space**
Since they are designed to be mounted on the wall, not much floor space is required to accommodate the unit.

**Versatility**
Instead of using a single shower head, many shower panels are available with multiple water outputs.

**Wide Range**
Jaquar panels are available in a wide range of prices, styles, colours, sizes and designs to suit different needs.

**Easy to Install**
Minimum civil work is required to install shower panels. It can be fixed into the existing pipeline.
Shower Panels

Curve Neo 1500 x 230 mm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specifications</th>
<th>J PL-WHT-TMCURVENEO</th>
<th>Rs. 32,500</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dual tone aluminium body</td>
<td>Inbuilt ABS top shower with 60 nozzles</td>
<td>2 Moveable ABS body massage jets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thermostatic mixer with diverter</td>
<td>40cm stainless steel braided hose</td>
<td>Minimum water pressure required 2 bar</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Selfy 1600 x 200 mm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specifications</th>
<th>J PL-SSF-ST88158B</th>
<th>Rs. 40,000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anti-finger print stainless steel body</td>
<td>Inbuilt ABS top shower with 60 nozzles</td>
<td>2 Moveable ABS body massage jets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelf</td>
<td>Thermostatic mixer with diverter</td>
<td>40cm stainless steel braided hose</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Shinny 1600 x 230 mm

**J PL-SSF-ST8896**
Rs. 39,000

**Specifications**
- Anti-finger print stainless steel body
- Movable ABS top shower
- Cascade shower
- 2 Moveable ABS body massage jets
- Hand shower with flexible hose
- Brass Spout
- Thermostatic mixer with diverter
- 40cm stainless steel braided hose
- Minimum Water pressure required 2 bar

Glassy White 1400 x 250 mm

**J PL-SSF-ST86113**
Rs. 38,000

**Specifications**
- White tempered glass body
- Moveable ABS top shower
- 4 Moveable ABS body massage jets
- Hand shower with flexible hose
- Brass Spout
- Thermostatic mixer with diverter
- 40cm stainless steel braided hose
- Minimum water pressure required 2 bar
- Shelf
Glassy-Black 1400 x 250 mm

J PL-BLK-ST86112
Rs. 38,000

Specifications
- Black tempered glass body
- Moveable ABS top shower
- 2 Moveable ABS body massage jets
- Hand shower with flexible hose
- Brass Spout
- Shelf
- Thermostatic mixer with diverter
- 40cm stainless steel braided hose
- Minimum water pressure required 2 bar

Blak 1500 x 200 mm

J PL-BLK-J A011
Rs. 35,000

Specifications
- Stainless steel structure
- 3 adjustable vertical jets (Square)
- Moveable ABS top shower
- Thermostatic mixer with diverter
- Hand shower with flexible hose
- Button spout
- Minimum water pressure required 2 bar
Infinity White 1500 x 200 mm

J PL-WHT-G0843J AX
Rs. 26,000

Specifications
- White tempered glass body
- 2 ABS body massage jet
- Hand shower with flexible hose
- Brass Spout
- Minimum water pressure required 2 bar
- Shelf

Infinity Black 1500 x 200 mm

J PL-BLK-G0842J AX
Rs. 24,500

Specifications
- Black tempered Glass body
- 2 ABS body massage jet
- Hand Shower with flexible hose
- Brass Spout
- Minimum water pressure required 2 bar
- Shelf
**Jaq Brushed Stainless Steel 1400 x 200 mm**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J PL-SSF-ST8858B3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rs. 15,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specifications**

- Anti-finger print stainless steel body
- Inbuilt ABS top shower with 50 nozzles
- ABS body massage jets
- Chrome plated ABS hand shower
- Brass Spout
- Multi function water diverter
- Brass faucet body with Hot & Cold mixer
- 40cm stainless steel braided hose
- Operating pressure - minimum 2 bar
- 1.5m stainless steel double locked flexible hoses
Specially created for projects with space constraints in bathrooms, Jaquar Fonte Whirlpools (available in two sizes) and My Home series of shower panels are a great way to offer excellent functionality and a premium bathroom experience even in small spaces.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Scale (mm)</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J WP-WHT-FONTE 170PCX</td>
<td>(Combi System)</td>
<td>1700 x 750 x 420</td>
<td>Rs. 1,06,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J WP-WHT-FONTE 150PCX</td>
<td>(Combi System)</td>
<td>1500 x 750 x 420</td>
<td>Rs. 1,03,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Specifications</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMMA Sheet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PU Green Reinforcement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS Frame</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level Sensor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Vacuum Breaker</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keypad control</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overflow with Drain pipe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Pump 0.75 HP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slim water Jets 6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Blower</td>
<td>0.9 HP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Jets 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Regulator</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J WP-WHT-FONTE 170PWX</td>
<td>(Water System)</td>
<td>1700 x 750 x 420</td>
<td>Rs. 76,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J WP-WHT-FONTE 150PWX</td>
<td>(Water System)</td>
<td>1500 x 750 x 420</td>
<td>Rs. 72,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMMA Sheet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PU Green Reinforcement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS Frame</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level Sensor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Vacuum Breaker</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keypad control</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overflow with Drain pipe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Pump 0.75 HP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slim water Jets 6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Regulator</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J WP-WHT-FONT 170FPX</td>
<td>(Front Panel)</td>
<td>1700 x 750 x 420</td>
<td>Rs. 8,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J WP-WHT-FONT 150FPX</td>
<td>(Front Panel)</td>
<td>1500 x 750 x 420</td>
<td>Rs. 7,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J WA-WHT-SP75X</td>
<td>(Side Panel)</td>
<td>1700 x 750 x 420</td>
<td>Rs. 4,900</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**My Home** 1450 x 175 x 60 mm

---

**J PL-SSF-SPMYHOME**
Rs. 13,900

**Specifications**
- **Material**
  - Stainless steel
  - Grade: 304
- **Single Lever Diverter**
- **Hand shower (optional)**
- **Spout**
- **Mirror finish SS body**
- **Movable overhead shower**

---

**Flow Rates**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Flow Rates</th>
<th>0.5Bar</th>
<th>1.0 Bar</th>
<th>1.5 Bar</th>
<th>2.0 Bar</th>
<th>2.5Bar</th>
<th>3.0Bar</th>
<th>3.5Bar</th>
<th>4.0Bar</th>
<th>4.5Bar</th>
<th>5.0Bar</th>
<th>5.5Bar</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>My Home Shower Panel (Spout Flow Rate in Ltr/Min)</td>
<td>9.35</td>
<td>13.04</td>
<td>16.05</td>
<td>18.57</td>
<td>20.74</td>
<td>22.79</td>
<td>24.65</td>
<td>26.34</td>
<td>28.04</td>
<td>29.61</td>
<td>31.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>My Home Shower Panel (Shower Flow Rate in Ltr/Min)</td>
<td>5.42</td>
<td>8.03</td>
<td>10.03</td>
<td>11.68</td>
<td>13.16</td>
<td>14.44</td>
<td>15.68</td>
<td>16.81</td>
<td>17.83</td>
<td>18.87</td>
<td>19.77</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Shower Enclosures
No More Wet Bathrooms
About Jaquar Shower Enclosure

Shower Enclosure has become an integral part of the Modern Bathroom. Besides serving the functional purpose of separating wet & dry area it gives elegance and style to the Bathroom. It takes the aesthetic of the bathroom to the next level.

Shower Enclosure makes bathroom dry, hygienic and safe. Restricting the water inside the wet room only, shower enclosures keep the entire bathroom dry, thus making it bacteria free and hygienic. Shower Enclosures reduces the chances of slippery danger making a bathroom safe.

Space has become the most precious commodity in cities today and a shower enclosure helps save space. Modern Bathroom has 3 specific areas: Basin Area, Water closet area and Shower Area. A Corner standard size Shower Area like 1m x 1m or 1.2 m x 1.2 m helps serve all the functional requirements of the bathroom.

With its functional benefits, shower enclosures have become a need of every bathroom today.
Why Jaquar Shower Enclosures?

1. Jaquar understands bathrooms the best: Our experts are professionals. They understand the requirement of every bathroom in-terms of its pipelines concealed inside the wall, slope of the floor, height of the overhead shower or shower arm, the design advantage and limitations of the bathroom as a whole.

2. Complete Solutions from selection to Installation: Jaquar offers complete solution starting from the right selection of the model as per the design and technical need of the bathroom. We also provide technical guidance & perfect installation of the enclosures by the Jaquar trained technicians.

3. Ready-to-fit: Jaquar’s Standard enclosures are flexible enough to adjust itself in terms of alignment of the tiling in the bathroom. Ready-to-fit enclosures saves time - Just pick it and install it.

4. Wide ranges of designs: It comes in wide range of designs and shapes with the option of clear, frosted, textured, curved, square, rectangular glass etc.

5. Complete set, not the knocked down unit: Jaquar Shower enclosures are manufactured in its own plant in Bhiwadi, Rajasthan. All the components like Glass, hardware, Plastic component comes as a complete product. Comes from the house of Jaquar.

6. Ezee Clean: Easy clean feature helps in easy maintenance of the shower enclosures. Since the glasses of Jaquar Shower Enclosures have special hydrophobic treatment, it repels water, oil, soap and helps to keep the glass clean with 90% less effort. It inhibits bacterial growth and prevent limescale build up and water spots.

7. Global Standards: Jaquar Shower Enclosures passes through stringent quality parameters both as per the European and Indian Standards. It ensures consistency and enhances the life of the product.

8. Unmatched Customer Service: Shower Enclosures comes with the warranty of 5 years (except glass) along with the service back up. Jaquar also offers Preventive maintenance services for hassle free bathrooms.
Features:

1| Glass:
Tempered glass: option of 6mm, 8mm and 10mm.
Advantages of tempering/toughening glass:
- 4-5 times stronger than normal float glass
- Breaks into small pieces/dices minimising risk of injury
- Can resist thermal stress as edge strength is higher
Tempering done at Jaquar’s own fully automatic state of the art tempering unit:
- Tempering for shower enclosure glasses only
- 90% of an enclosure is glass, so glass must conform to the highest safety standards as it is used in the bathroom
Quality checks:
- Fragmentation test: to check breakage pattern of glass
- Zebra test: no waviness
- Ball drop test (impact resistance): to check strength at point of impact
- Visual defects: to check bubbles, scratches, chipping at edges and other visible defects
- Free fall test: to check overall strength of glass, by throwing the glass freely on a plain surface
Standards
- These standards ensure that the glass passes stringent quality parameters
- Ensures consistency
- Enhances life of the product
Conforms to both European and Indian standards:
i. Reference: India
   - IS 2553 (part 1: 1990)
   - IS 14900: 2000
   - IS 2835: 1987
ii. Reference: Europe
   - En 14450: 2000
   - Adheres to European toughening norms

2| Hardware:
Frameless Range:
- Hinges - Minimalist and sleek design to make entire enclosure look aesthetically appealing
- Made of brass with nickel and chrome plating
- Automatic closing upto 300
- Tested for 5 lakh cycles
- Rust proof screws
- Screw caps
- Protective film on the hardware to prevent scratches etc
- Designed to carry loads of upto 25 kg (per hinge)
- Gasket: Food grade plastic
Glass Connectors:
- Minimalist and sleek design to match the hinges
- Made of brass with nickel and chrome plating
Stabilisers:
- SS 304 grade
- Mirror finish to match chrome finish of the hinges and connectors
- 19 mm dia
Towel Bars:
- Longest towel rod (405 mm x 205 mm) to hang 2 towels
- Brass with nickel and chrome finish
- 9 mm dia
- No visible screws

3| Plastic Parts:
Semi-Framed and Frameless range:
i. Made of food grade plastic
ii. Finish:
- Sleek to match with hardware
- Transparent look complementing glass
- Enhances aesthetic appeal of enclosure
iii. Concealed magnet ensuring longer life
iv. 5 year warranty for complete peace of mind
v. Replacement even if it turn yellowish
vi. Profile instead of wall connectors:
- Aluminium profiles with powder coating
- Aluminium is first cut to size, then chemically treated and powder coated so that there is no chance of rusting
- Adjustment of 15 mm so as to cover undulations in the wall

7| Hinges:
- Rise of fall mechanism: door rises 6-8 mm above the floor while opening thus preventing any chance of breakage
Sliding Range:
- Top hung channel - gives free walk way
- Wall profiles: sleek with 15 mm adjustment
- Rollers: ball bearing encapsulated in brass
- 5 years warranty on rollers
Tempered Glass With Easy Clean Feature

Glass is a major component in the shower enclosure. So utmost care should be taken while using Glass in the shower enclosure. Raw float glass or heat treated glass should never be used in shower enclosure. Jaquar, keeping safety on priority, uses highest quality of toughened or tempered glass - manufactured in Jaquar’s own fully automated state-of-the-art tempering unit, as per the Indian and European safety norms. These standards ensure that the glass passes through stringent quality checks ensuring consistency and safety, thus enhancing the life of the shower enclosures.

All the Jaquar Shower Enclosures have special hydrophobic treatment on the inner surface of the glass. This treatment repels water, oil, soap and helps to keep the glass clean with minimum effort. It prevents bacterial growth, stops lime-scale build up and water spots on the glass.

Jaquar offers a variety of models with different glass options like: clear glass, extra clear glass, frosted glass and textured glass with a variety of patterns. These patterns add elegance to your bathroom décor and provides uniqueness to your enclosures.
Five level testing of toughness

Key Components:

- Wall to Glass Hinge
- Glass to Glass Hinge
- Wall to Glass Connector
- Floor Clamp
- Stablizer Rod
- Towel Rod/Door Handle
- Knob
- Plastic Parts
- Roller
Jaquar Shower Enclosure
For Every Bathroom

Bathroom Concepts with Jaquar Shower Enclosures
Bathroom Size - 7' x 5'
Model Used - 1840 P

Bathroom Size - 6' x 4'
Model Used - DELTA

Bathroom Size - 6' x 5'
Model Used - ENNA

Bathroom Size - 6' x 4'
Model Used - 1810 F
Ritz - A luxurious new series of shower enclosures from Jaquar for premium bathrooms. Created with an aesthetic that takes inspiration from the angularity of high-quality glass panels and complements with uniquely designed hardware built for years of unmatched performance. Choose from 9 exclusive options to add a new dimension to your bathroom.
Ritz Shower Enclosures 8mm

**R1820W**

Specifications

**Description:** Ritz Collection - Wall to wall enclosure with one fixed glass and openable door fixed with wall

- **Glass:** 8mm
- **Finish:** Chrome

**Left Version**

- **JSE-CHR-R820W0812L**
  - **H:** 1950
  - **W:** 800 - 1200
  - **Rs.:** 34,500
- **JSE-CHR-R820W1216L**
  - **H:** 1950
  - **W:** 1201 - 1600
  - **Rs.:** 37,000
- **JSE-CHR-R820W1620L**
  - **H:** 1950
  - **W:** 1601 - 2000
  - **Rs.:** 39,500

**Right Version**

- **JSE-CHR-R820W0812R**
  - **H:** 1950
  - **W:** 800 - 1200
  - **Rs.:** 34,500
- **JSE-CHR-R820W1216R**
  - **H:** 1950
  - **W:** 1201 - 1600
  - **Rs.:** 37,000
- **JSE-CHR-R820W1620R**
  - **H:** 1950
  - **W:** 1601 - 2000
  - **Rs.:** 39,500

**R1820G**

Specifications

**Description:** Ritz Collection - Wall to wall enclosure with one fixed glass and one openable door fixed with the glass

- **Glass:** 8mm
- **Finish:** Chrome

**Left Version**

- **JSE-CHR-R820G0812L**
  - **H:** 1950
  - **W:** 800 - 1200
  - **Rs.:** 36,500
- **JSE-CHR-R820G1216L**
  - **H:** 1950
  - **W:** 1201 - 1600
  - **Rs.:** 39,000
- **JSE-CHR-R820G1620L**
  - **H:** 1950
  - **W:** 1601 - 2000
  - **Rs.:** 42,000

**Right Version**

- **JSE-CHR-R820G0812R**
  - **H:** 1950
  - **W:** 800 - 1200
  - **Rs.:** 36,500
- **JSE-CHR-R820G1216R**
  - **H:** 1950
  - **W:** 1201 - 1600
  - **Rs.:** 39,000
- **JSE-CHR-R820G1620R**
  - **H:** 1950
  - **W:** 1601 - 2000
  - **Rs.:** 42,000

**R1830G**

Specifications

**Description:** Ritz Collection - Wall to wall enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 1 openable door in between

- **Glass:** 8mm
- **Finish:** Chrome

**Left Version**

- **JSE-CHR-R830G1216L**
  - **H:** 1950
  - **W:** 1202 - 1600
  - **Rs.:** 47,500
- **JSE-CHR-R830G1620L**
  - **H:** 1950
  - **W:** 1601 - 2000
  - **Rs.:** 51,000
- **JSE-CHR-R830G2024L**
  - **H:** 1950
  - **W:** 2001 - 2400
  - **Rs.:** 54,500
- **JSE-CHR-R830G2428L**
  - **H:** 1950
  - **W:** 2401 - 2800
  - **Rs.:** 57,000

**Right Version**

- **JSE-CHR-R830G1216R**
  - **H:** 1950
  - **W:** 1200 - 1600
  - **Rs.:** 47,500
- **JSE-CHR-R830G1620R**
  - **H:** 1950
  - **W:** 1600 - 2000
  - **Rs.:** 51,000
- **JSE-CHR-R830G2024R**
  - **H:** 1950
  - **W:** 2000 - 2400
  - **Rs.:** 54,500
- **JSE-CHR-R830G2428R**
  - **H:** 1950
  - **W:** 2400 - 2800
  - **Rs.:** 57,000

**R1840G**

Specifications

**Description:** Ritz Collection - Corner enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 1 openable door fixed with front panel

- **Glass:** 8mm
- **Finish:** Chrome

**Left Version**

- **JSE-CHR-R840G1620L**
  - **H:** 1950
  - **W:** 1600 - 2000
  - **Rs.:** 51,000
- **JSE-CHR-R840G2024L**
  - **H:** 1950
  - **W:** 2001 - 2400
  - **Rs.:** 56,000
- **JSE-CHR-R840G2428L**
  - **H:** 1950
  - **W:** 2401 - 2800
  - **Rs.:** 59,000
- **JSE-CHR-R840G2832L**
  - **H:** 1950
  - **W:** 2801 - 3200
  - **Rs.:** 62,000

**Right Version**

- **JSE-CHR-R840G1620R**
  - **H:** 1950
  - **W:** 1600 - 2000
  - **Rs.:** 51,000
- **JSE-CHR-R840G2024R**
  - **H:** 1950
  - **W:** 2000 - 2400
  - **Rs.:** 56,000
- **JSE-CHR-R840G2428R**
  - **H:** 1950
  - **W:** 2400 - 2800
  - **Rs.:** 59,000
- **JSE-CHR-R840G2832R**
  - **H:** 1950
  - **W:** 2800 - 3200
  - **Rs.:** 62,000

All product sizes in mm
Ritz Shower Enclosures 8mm

### R1840W

**Specifications**
- **Ritz Collection - U Shaped shower enclosure with 2 fixed glass at sides and 2 fixed glass in front with a door in between**
- **Glass:** 8mm
- **Finish:** Chrome

**Left Version**
- **JSE-CHR-R1840W2832L**
  - H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 60,000
- **JSE-CHR-R1840W2832R**
  - H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 60,000

**Right Version**
- **JSE-CHR-R1840W1620R**
  - H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 54,000
- **JSE-CHR-R1840W1620L**
  - H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 54,000

**All product sizes in mm**

### R1840L

**Specifications**
- **Ritz Collection - Corner enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 1 openable door fixed with wall**
- **Glass:** 8mm
- **Finish:** Chrome

**Left Version**
- **JSE-CHR-R840L1620L**
  - H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 54,000
- **JSE-CHR-R840L2024L**
  - H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 57,000

**Right Version**
- **JSE-CHR-R840L1620R**
  - H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 54,000
- **JSE-CHR-R840L2024R**
  - H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 57,000

**All product sizes in mm**

### R1840P

**Specifications**
- **Ritz Collection - Pentagonal shaped Corner enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 1 openable door**
- **Glass:** 8mm
- **Finish:** Chrome

**Left Version**
- **JSE-CHR-R840P1620L**
  - H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 56,000
- **JSE-CHR-R840P2024L**
  - H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 59,000

**Right Version**
- **JSE-CHR-R840P1620R**
  - H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 56,000
- **JSE-CHR-R840P2024R**
  - H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 59,000

**All product sizes in mm**

### R1850C

**Specifications**
- **Ritz Collection - U Shaped shower enclosure with 2 fixed glass at sides and 2 fixed glass in front with a door in between**
- **Glass:** 8mm
- **Finish:** Chrome

**Left Version**
- **JSE-CHR-R1850C2832L**
  - H: 1950 W: 2801 - 3200 Rs. 86,000
- **JSE-CHR-R1850C3236L**
  - H: 1950 W: 3201 - 3600 Rs. 89,000

**Right Version**
- **JSE-CHR-R1850C2832R**
  - H: 1950 W: 2801 - 3200 Rs. 86,000
- **JSE-CHR-R1850C3236R**
  - H: 1950 W: 3201 - 3600 Rs. 89,000

**All product sizes in mm**
Ritz Shower Enclosures 8mm

R840F

Specifications
Corner enclosure with 1 fixed glass and 1 openable door fixed with the wall
Glass: 8mm
Finish: Chrome

Left Version
JSE-CHR-R840F1620L
H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 45,000
JSE-CHR-R840F2024L
H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 48,000
JSE-CHR-R840F2428L
H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 51,000

Right Version
JSE-CHR-R840F1620R
H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 45,000
JSE-CHR-R840F2024R
H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 48,000
JSE-CHR-R840F2428R
H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 51,000
JSE-CHR-R840F2832R
H: 1950 W: 2801 - 3200 Rs. 54,000

All product sizes in mm
Jaquar framed shower enclosures are covered with frames from all four sides of the glass. The elegant and sleek designs of the enclosures have a wide range of designs with square shape, rectangular shape and semi-circle quadrant models. These enclosures are ready-to-fit in nature, easy to install, thus saving time and increasing convenience. Choose as per your requirement and the enclosure is ready to be installed.
Framed Shower Enclosures

Enna

Specifications
Corner entry enclosures with door sliding to both sides in 6mm Glass & Standard Glass: 6mm Finish: Chrome

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>H (mm)</th>
<th>W (mm)</th>
<th>Price (Rs)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-ENNA9090X</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>900 x 900</td>
<td>25,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-ENNA1010X</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1000 x 1000</td>
<td>26,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-ENNA1012X</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1000 x 1200</td>
<td>26,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-ENNA1212X</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1200 x 1200</td>
<td>28,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-ENNA1512X</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1500 x 1200</td>
<td>34,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fusion Plus

Specifications
“L” shaped shower enclosure with sliding door and entry from the front Glass: 8mm Finish: Chrome

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>H (mm)</th>
<th>W (mm)</th>
<th>Price (Rs)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-FUSP1280X</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1200 x 800</td>
<td>26,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-FUSP1290X</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1200 x 900</td>
<td>26,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-FUSP1210X</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1200 x 1000</td>
<td>27,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Kretana

Specifications
Corner entry shower enclosure with door sliding to both sides - 4 parts Glass: 6mm Finish: Silver Matt

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>H (mm)</th>
<th>W (mm)</th>
<th>Price (Rs)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BKE-SLM-0542033X</td>
<td>1850</td>
<td>1000 x 1000</td>
<td>25,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BKE-SLM-0542039X</td>
<td>1850</td>
<td>1000 x 1200</td>
<td>26,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BKE-SLM-0542099X</td>
<td>1850</td>
<td>1200 x 1200</td>
<td>27,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Kristall Trend

Specifications
Corner entry shower enclosure with door sliding to both sides - 4 parts Glass: 8mm Finish: Chrome

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>H (mm)</th>
<th>W (mm)</th>
<th>Price (Rs)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BKT-CHR-31651000X</td>
<td>1850</td>
<td>1000 x 1000</td>
<td>28,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BKT-CHR-31651012X</td>
<td>1850</td>
<td>1000 x 1200</td>
<td>30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BKT-CHR-31651200X</td>
<td>1850</td>
<td>1200 x 1200</td>
<td>31,750</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All product sizes in mm
Framed Shower Enclosures

Delta

Specifications
Corner Entry half round enclosure with curved sliding door
Glass: 6mm
Finish: Chrome

JSE-CHR-DEL9090X
H: 1950 W: 900 x 900 Rs. 19,500
JSE-CHR-DEL1010X
H: 1950 W: 1000 x 1000 Rs. 20,500
JSE-CHR-DEL1212X
H: 1950 W: 1200 x 1200 Rs. 21,500

Delta 180

Specifications
180 degree quadrant shaped shower enclosure with door along with shower tray at the bottom. Covering all three sides and entry from the Front, ideal for shower areas in the middle of the bathroom.
Glass: 8mm
Finish: Chrome

JSE-CHR-DEL8M10DLO02
H: 1950 W: 980 x 850 Rs. 38,500
Tray: JSE-WHT-ST1000x850
H: 70 W: 1000 x 850 Rs. 9,950

Delta Black

Specifications
Corner half round sliding with glass
Finish: Black Matt
Glass: 6mm

JSE-BLM-DEL9090X
H: 1950 W: 900 x 900 Rs. 22,500
JSE-BLM-DEL1010X
H: 1950 W: 1000 x 1000 Rs. 23,500
JSE-BLM-DEL1212X
H: 1950 W: 1200 x 1200 Rs. 24,500

Mica

Specifications
Corner entry enclosure with one openable door in between and fixed glass on both sides in 8mm Glass & Standard
Glass: 8mm
Finish: Chrome

JSE-CHR-MICA8M90D391
H: 1950 W: 900 x 900 Rs. 29,200
JSE-CHR-MICA8M10D391
H: 1950 W: 1000 x 1000 Rs. 30,400
JSE-CHR-MICA8M12D391
H: 1950 W: 1200 x 1200 Rs. 33,300

All product sizes in mm
Sliding:
A Flawless Flow!

Jaquar Sliding models are soundless, elegant, sleek and easy to operate. The effortless movement of the sliding doors makes it convenient to operate for all age groups. No-track at the bottom ensures easy movement and life of the enclosure.
Sliding Shower Enclosures

Optima

Specifications
Wall to wall shower enclosure with one fixed glass and one sliding door - 2 part
Glass: 8mm
Finish: Chrome
Sizes (Right Version):
JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1200SX
H: 2000 W: 1200 - 1500 Rs. 25,000
JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1520SX
H: 2000 W: 1501 - 2000 Rs. 28,500

JSE-CHR-OPTSLD1200SX
H: 2000 W: 1200 - 1500 Rs. 25,000
JSE-CHR-OPTSLD1520SX
H: 2000 W: 1501 - 2000 Rs. 28,500

Optima with Towel Rod

Specifications
Description: Wall to Wall Shower Enclosure with one fixed glass and one sliding door with a Towel Rod fixed on the fixed glass
Finish: Chrome
Glass: 8mm
Sizes (Right Version):
JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1200SX
H: 2000 W: 1200 - 1500 Rs. 25,000
JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1520SX
H: 2000 W: 1501 - 2000 Rs. 28,500

JSE-CHR-OPTSDL1200SX
H: 2000 W: 1200 - 1500 Rs. 25,000
JSE-CHR-OPTSDL1520SX
H: 2000 W: 1501 - 2000 Rs. 28,500

All product sizes in mm
Sliding Shower Enclosures

**Optima:**

**3 Part**

 Specifications
Wall to wall shower enclosure with two fixed glass and sliding door in between
Glass: 8mm
Finish: Chrome
Sizes (Right Version):

- JSE-CHR-3POPTSDR1215
  - H: 2000
  - W: 1200 - 1500
  - Rs. 34,700

- JSE-CHR-3POPTSDR1520
  - H: 2000
  - W: 1501 - 2000
  - Rs. 36,000

Sizes (Left Version):

- JSE-CHR-3POPTSDL1215
  - H: 2000
  - W: 1200 - 1500
  - Rs. 34,700

- JSE-CHR-3POPTSDL1520
  - H: 2000
  - W: 1501 - 2000
  - Rs. 36,000

**Optima-2D**

 Specifications
Wall to wall enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 2 sliding door in between 8mm Glass
Glass: 8mm
Finish: Chrome

- JSE-CHR-OPT2D1015X
  - H: 2000
  - W: 1000 - 1500
  - Rs. 32,000

- JSE-CHR-OPT2D1520X
  - H: 2000
  - W: 1501 - 2000
  - Rs. 35,000

**Stella**

 Specifications
Wall to Wall Shower Enclosure with one fixed glass and one sliding door. Specially designed sleek profile for minimalistic look.
Glass: 8mm
Finish: Chrome
Sizes (Right Version):

- JSE-CHR-STLSDR1015X
  - H: 2000
  - W: 1000 - 1500
  - Rs. 25,000

- JSE-CHR-STLSDR1518X
  - H: 2000
  - W: 1501 - 1800
  - Rs. 28,500

Sizes (Left Version):

- JSE-CHR-STLSDL1015X
  - H: 2000
  - W: 1000 - 1500
  - Rs. 25,000

- JSE-CHR-STLSDL1518X
  - H: 2000
  - W: 1501 - 1800
  - Rs. 28,500

**Optima Black**

 Specifications
Wall to Wall Shower Enclosure with two fixed glass and sliding door in between
Glass: 8mm
Finish: Black Matt

- JSE-BLM-OPTSDR1215
  - H: 2000
  - W: 1200 - 1500
  - Rs. 34,700

- JSE-BLM-OPTSDR1520
  - H: 2000
  - W: 1501 - 2000
  - Rs. 36,000

Sizes (Left Version):

- JSE-BLM-OPTSDL1215
  - H: 2000
  - W: 1200 - 1500
  - Rs. 34,700

- JSE-BLM-OPTSDL1520
  - H: 2000
  - W: 1501 - 2000
  - Rs. 36,000

**Optima-3 Part**

 Specifications
Wall to wall shower enclosure with two fixed glass and sliding door in between

- JSE-CHR-3POPTSDR1215
  - H: 2000
  - W: 1200 - 1500
  - Rs. 34,700

- JSE-CHR-3POPTSDR1520
  - H: 2000
  - W: 1501 - 2000
  - Rs. 36,000

Sizes (Left Version):

- JSE-CHR-3POPTSDL1215
  - H: 2000
  - W: 1200 - 1500
  - Rs. 34,700

- JSE-CHR-3POPTSDL1520
  - H: 2000
  - W: 1501 - 2000
  - Rs. 36,000

All product sizes in mm
Frameless enclosures add to the aesthetic appeal of the bathroom as more glass and less hardware gives a spacious look to the bathroom. These maintain the functionality and effectiveness with the usage of minimum fittings and fixtures. Available in both 8mm and 10 mm thick glass with standard and customised options.
Frameless Shower Enclosures

Model: 1810-D / 1110-D
Specifications
Wall to wall shower enclosure only with towel rod & handle - 1 part
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
Finish: Chrome
JSE-CHR-810D0680H19X
H: 1950 W: 600-800 Rs. 13,150
JSE-CHR-110D0680H19X
H: 1950 W: 600-800 Rs. 14,200
JSE-CHR-110D0810H19X
H: 1950 W: 801-1000 Rs. 14,450
JSE-CHR-110D1012H19X
H: 1950 W: 1001-1200 Rs. 15,500
JSE-CHR-810D0810H19X
H: 1950 W: 801-1000 Rs. 14,200
JSE-CHR-110D0810H19X
H: 1950 W: 801-1000 Rs. 15,500
JSE-CHR-110D1012H19X
H: 1950 W: 1001-1200 Rs. 16,600

Model No. 1810-F / 1110-F
Specifications
Free standing shower enclosure - 1 part without stabilizer
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
Finish: Chrome
JSE-CHR-810F0680H19X
H: 1950 W: 600-800 Rs. 10,000
JSE-CHR-810F0812H19X
H: 1950 W: 801-1200 Rs. 12,600
JSE-CHR-810F1216H19X
H: 1950 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 16,300
JSE-CHR-810F1618H19X
H: 1950 W: 1601-1800 Rs. 18,000
JSE-CHR-110F0680H19X
H: 1950 W: 600-800 Rs. 11,300
JSE-CHR-110F0812H19X
H: 1950 W: 801-1200 Rs. 13,950
JSE-CHR-110F1216H19X
H: 1950 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 18,000
JSE-CHR-110F1618H19X
H: 1950 W: 1601-1800 Rs. 19,200

Model No. 1810-S
Specifications
Free walk-in shower enclosure with stabilizer - 1 part
Glass: 8mm
Finish: Chrome
JSE-CHR-810S900SX
H: 1950 W: 900 Rs. 13,500
JSE-CHR-810S1000SX
H: 1950 W: 1000 Rs. 14,000
JSE-CHR-810T0680X
H: 1950 W: 600-800 Rs. 8,950
JSE-CHR-810T0812X
H: 1950 W: 801-1200 Rs. 11,300
JSE-CHR-810T1216X
H: 1950 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 14,000
JSE-CHR-810T1618X
H: 1950 W: 1601-1800 Rs. 15,300
JSE-CHR-110T0680X
H: 1950 W: 600-800 Rs. 10,000
JSE-CHR-110T0812X
H: 1950 W: 801-1200 Rs. 14,000
JSE-CHR-110T1216X
H: 1950 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 15,300
JSE-CHR-110T1618X
H: 1950 W: 1601-1800 Rs. 16,600

All product sizes in mm
Frameless Shower Enclosures

Model No. 1840-L
Specifications
Corner shower enclosure with two fixed glass and openable door fixed on side panel - 3 part
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
Finish: Chrome
JSE-CHR-840L2166H18X
H: 1950 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 37,500
JSE-CHR-840L2024H18X
H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 39,000
JSE-CHR-840L2428H18X
H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 42,000

Model No. 1820-G / 1120-G
Specifications
Wall to wall shower enclosure with one fixed glass and openable door fixed on glass - 2 part enclosure
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
Finish: Chrome
JSE-CHR-820G8012H19X
H: 1950 W: 800-1200 Rs. 23,400
JSE-CHR-820G1216H19X
H: 1950 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 26,100
JSE-CHR-820G1620H19X
H: 1950 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 28,900
JSE-CHR-120G8012H19X
H: 1950 W: 800-1200 Rs. 24,700
JSE-CHR-120G1216H19X
H: 1950 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 28,400
JSE-CHR-120G1620H19X
H: 1950 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 29,400

Model No. 1820-W / 1120-W
Specifications
Wall to wall shower enclosure with one fixed glass and one openable door fixed on wall - 2 parts
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
Finish: Chrome
JSE-CHR-820W0812H19X
H: 1950 W: 800-1200 Rs. 23,400
JSE-CHR-820W1216H19X
H: 1950 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 26,100
JSE-CHR-820W1620H19X
H: 1950 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 28,900
JSE-CHR-120W0812H19X
H: 1950 W: 800-1200 Rs. 24,700
JSE-CHR-120W1216H19X
H: 1950 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 28,400
JSE-CHR-120W1618H19X
H: 1950 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 29,400

Model No. 1830-G / 1130-G
Specifications
Wall to wall shower enclosure with two fixed glass and openable door in between - 3 part
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
Finish: Chrome
JSE-CHR-830G1216H19X
H: 1950 W: 1200-1600 Rs. 31,600
JSE-CHR-830G1620H19X
H: 1950 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 33,700
JSE-CHR-830G2024H19X
H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 37,500
JSE-CHR-830G2428H19X
H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 40,000
JSE-CHR-130G1216H19X
H: 1950 W: 1200-1600 Rs. 36,000
JSE-CHR-130G1620H19X
H: 1950 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 38,500
JSE-CHR-130G2024H19X
H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 41,000
JSE-CHR-130G2428H19X
H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 45,500
JSE-CHR-140G1216H19X
H: 1950 W: 1200-1600 Rs. 45,000
JSE-CHR-140G1620H19X
H: 1950 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 48,500

All product sizes in mm
Frameless Shower Enclosures

Model No. 1840-W / 1140-W
Specifications
Corner shower enclosure with two fixed glass and openable door fixed on the wall - 3 part
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
Finish: Chrome

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model No.</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-840W1620H19X</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1600-2000</td>
<td>Rs. 37,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-840W2024H19X</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2001-2400</td>
<td>Rs. 39,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-840W2428H19X</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2401-2800</td>
<td>Rs. 42,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-840W2832H19X</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2801-3200</td>
<td>Rs. 45,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Model No. 1840-G / 1140-G
Specifications
Corner shower enclosure with two fixed glass and openable door fixed on the front panel - 3 part
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
Finish: Chrome

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model No.</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-840G1620H19X</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1600-2000</td>
<td>Rs. 41,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-840G2024H19X</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2001-2400</td>
<td>Rs. 43,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-840G2428H19X</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2401-2800</td>
<td>Rs. 47,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-840G2832H19X</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2801-3200</td>
<td>Rs. 48,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Model No. 1840-P / 1140-P
Specifications
Pentagonal shaped corner entry shower enclosure with two fixed glass and door in between - 3 part
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
Finish: Chrome

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model No.</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-840P1620H19X</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1600-2000</td>
<td>Rs. 42,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-840P2024H19X</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>2001-2400</td>
<td>Rs. 46,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Model No. 1840-F / 1140-F
Specifications
Corner Enclosure with One Fixed Glass and Openable Door - 2 parts
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
Finish: Chrome

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model No.</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-840F1620H19X</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>800-1200</td>
<td>Rs. 26,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-840F1620H19X</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>1201-1600</td>
<td>Rs. 29,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Frameless Shower Enclosures

Model No. 1840-U / 1140-U
Specification
U-shaped shower enclosure with two fixed glass on the sides and openable door in the front - 3 part or one fixed glass and door in the front - 4 part
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
Finish: Chrome
JSE-CHR-840U1620H19X
H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 38,500
JSE-CHR-840U2024H19X
H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 42,500
JSE-CHR-840U2428H19X
H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 48,000
JSE-CHR-840U2832H19X
H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 50,000

JSE-CHR-40U1620H19X
H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 42,500
JSE-CHR-40U2024H19X
H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 43,500
JSE-CHR-40U2428H19X
H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 48,000
JSE-CHR-40U2832H19X
H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 50,000

Model No. 1850-C / 1150-C
Specifications
U-shaped shower enclosure with 2 fixed glasses on the sides and 2 fixed glasses on front with a door in between - 5 parts
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
Finish: Chrome
JSE-CHR-185C2832H19X
H: 1950 W: 2800-3200 Rs. 56,000
JSE-CHR-185C3236H19X
H: 1950 W: 3201-3600 Rs. 58,500

JSE-CHR-115C2832H19X
H: 1950 W: 2800-3200 Rs. 61,000
JSE-CHR-115C3236H19X
H: 1950 W: 3201-3600 Rs. 63,500

Model No. 1840-U
Specification
Description: U Shaped shower enclosure with 2 fixed glass at sides and 1 openable door & 1 fixed glass in front
Finish: Chrome
Glass: 8mm
JSE-CHR-840UAP202419
H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 46,500
JSE-CHR-840UAP242819
H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 48,500
JSE-CHR-840UAP283219
H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 50,500
JSE-CHR-840UAP202422
H: 2200 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 54,500
JSE-CHR-840UAP242822
H: 2200 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 58,000
JSE-CHR-840UAP283222
H: 2200 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 61,000

Model No. 1860-T / 1160-T
Specifications
T-shaped shower enclosure seperating two shower/wc areas with a common glass. Two doors in the front, fixed on the common glass
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
Finish: Chrome
JSE-CHR-186T3034H19X
H: 1950 W: 3000-3400 Rs. 53,500
JSE-CHR-186T3438H19X
H: 1950 W: 3401-3800 Rs. 56,500
JSE-CHR-186T3842H19X
H: 1950 W: 3801-4200 Rs. 60,000
JSE-CHR-186T4246H19X
H: 1950 W: 4100-4500 Rs. 62,000

All product sizes in mm
Jaquar Urinal Partitions are ready to fit and easy to install. The designs in the model provide options to match the aesthetics of the bathroom. All the cuts and holes of urinal partitions are standardised, providing all the partitions symmetrical and uniform look.
Urinal Partitions

Model No. 1810-UC / 1110UC
Specifications
Curved shaped urinal partition with frosted glass
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
Finish: Chrome

JSE-CHR-810UC450X
H: 900 W: 450 Rs. 4,700

JSE-CHR-110UC450X
H: 900 W: 450 Rs. 5,200

Model No. 1810-US/1810-UC
Specifications
Rectangular shaped urinal partition with frosted glass
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
Finish: Chrome

JSE-CHR-810US450X
H: 900 W: 450 Rs. 4,700

JSE-CHR-110US450X
H: 900 W: 450 Rs. 5,200

All product sizes in mm
Jaquar introduces enclosures for the steam cubicle as per the need of the bathroom dimensions. Jaquar enclosures provide perfect solution to the need of a roof on top of an enclosure or adequate fixtures to restrict the steam inside of the cubicle, thus satisfying the dream of a steam cabinet even in your existing bathroom.
## Enclosure For Steam Cubicle

### Model: 1830-S / 1130-S

**Specifications**  
Description: Wall to wall enclosure with two fixed glass up to ceiling height and openable door in between. Door is up to the standard height. One fixed panel on the top of the door to cover the gap above the door.  
Glass: 8mm / 10mm  
Finish: Chrome  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model No.</th>
<th>H (mm)</th>
<th>W (mm)</th>
<th>Price (Rs.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-830ST2024H23</td>
<td>2300</td>
<td>2001-2400</td>
<td>50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-830ST2428H23</td>
<td>2300</td>
<td>2401-2800</td>
<td>55,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-130ST1216H23</td>
<td>2300</td>
<td>1200-1600</td>
<td>45,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-130ST1620H23</td>
<td>2300</td>
<td>1601-2000</td>
<td>50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-130ST2024H23</td>
<td>2300</td>
<td>2001-2400</td>
<td>55,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-130ST2428H23</td>
<td>2300</td>
<td>2401-2800</td>
<td>60,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Model No. 1840-S / 1140-S

**Specifications**  
Corner enclosure with one fixed glass and openable door on the front and one fixed glass on the side covered with a roof on the top.  
Glass: 8mm / 10mm  
Finish: Chrome  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model No.</th>
<th>H (mm)</th>
<th>W (mm)</th>
<th>Price (Rs.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-840ST2024H21</td>
<td>2100</td>
<td>2000-2400</td>
<td>65,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-840ST2428H21</td>
<td>2100</td>
<td>2401-2800</td>
<td>72,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-140ST2024H21</td>
<td>2100</td>
<td>2000-2400</td>
<td>58,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSE-CHR-140ST2428H21</td>
<td>2100</td>
<td>2401-2800</td>
<td>64,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All product sizes in mm
Textured & Frosted Glass

Textured glass has a repeating shallow pattern that is available in different styles. It enhances the overall look of the bathroom. Several styles to choose from:
Textured & Frosted Glass

**Features:**
- Permanent. Images won’t fade, peel, scratch or crack
- Control over opacity

**Textured Glass:**
Unique and Handcrafted designs on the glass. As the patterns are not geometric in shape, each and every piece of enclosure are unique and different to each other. The textured designs on the glass are patterns without losing the transparency of the glass.

**Frosted Glass:**
The sand blasted frosted glass makes the enclosure opaque which provides more privacy condition. The geometric frosted shaped provide more option of design to a shower enclosure.
Jaquar Shower Enclosures with a range of myriad hues, add that touch of colour to your bath-time. To create a dreamy sequence, the colours match the colour of the faucets and other fixtures in your bath space, creating a mesmerising and symmetrical ambience.
Shower Tray

Square Models
JSE-WHT-STSQ9090X
Shower Tray 900mm x 900mm Square
Rs. 10,000
Also Available
Sizes: 1000 x 1000, 1200 x 1200
JSE-WHT-STSQ1010X
Shower Tray 1000mm x 1000mm Square
Rs. 11,000
JSE-WHT-STSQ1212X
Shower Tray 1200mm x 1200mm Square
Rs. 14,000

Features & USP
• Material - Poly Methyl Methacrylate (PMMA)
• No Sag, No Drip, No Overspray.
• Non Toxic - No VOC’s or Styrene; No Offensive Odors.
• Recyclable - Environment Friendly
• High Gloss Finish
• Low Level/ Level Access - 40 mm
• Extremely Durable - Stronger, Less Brittle
• Non Riser - Can eliminate any step into the shower

Quadrant Models
JSE-WHT-STQD9090X
Shower Tray 900mm x 900mm Quadrant
Rs. 10,000
Also Available
Sizes: 1000 x 1000, 1200 x 1200
JSE-WHT-STQD1010X
Shower Tray 1000mm x 1000mm Quadrant
Rs. 11,000
JSE-WHT-STQD1212X
Shower Tray 1200mm x 1200mm Quadrant
Rs. 14,000

Rectangular Models
JSE-WHT-STRCT1210X
Shower Tray 1200mm x 1000mm Rectangle
Rs. 12,500
### Artificial Ledges

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Length Range</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Beige</td>
<td>ESA-BGE-LDG0812</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 801-1200</td>
<td>Rs. 3,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-BGE-LDG1216</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 1201-1600</td>
<td>Rs. 3,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-BGE-LDG1620</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 1601-2000</td>
<td>Rs. 3,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-BGE-LDG2024</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 2001-2400</td>
<td>Rs. 4,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-BGE-LDG9090</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900mm</td>
<td>Rs. 3,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-BGE-LDG1010</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm</td>
<td>Rs. 4,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-BGE-LDG1012</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1200mm</td>
<td>Rs. 4,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-BGE-LDG1212</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm</td>
<td>Rs. 4,800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Galaxy Black</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Length Range</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-GBL-LDG0812</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 801-1200</td>
<td>Rs. 3,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-GBL-LDG1216</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 1201-1600</td>
<td>Rs. 3,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-GBL-LDG1620</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 1601-2000</td>
<td>Rs. 3,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-GBL-LDG2024</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 2001-2400</td>
<td>Rs. 3,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-GBL-LDG9090</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900mm</td>
<td>Rs. 3,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-GBL-LDG1010</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm</td>
<td>Rs. 3,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-GBL-LDG1012</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1200mm</td>
<td>Rs. 4,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-GBL-LDG1212</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm</td>
<td>Rs. 4,300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>White</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Length Range</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-WHT-LDG0812</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 801-1200</td>
<td>Rs. 2,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-WHT-LDG1216</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 1201-1600</td>
<td>Rs. 2,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-WHT-LDG1620</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 1601-2000</td>
<td>Rs. 2,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-WHT-LDG2024</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 2001-2400</td>
<td>Rs. 3,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-WHT-LDG9090</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900mm</td>
<td>Rs. 2,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-WHT-LDG1010</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm</td>
<td>Rs. 2,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-WHT-LDG1012</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1200mm</td>
<td>Rs. 3,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-WHT-LDG1212</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm</td>
<td>Rs. 3,700</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dark Grey Mesh</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Length Range</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-DGM-LDG0812</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 801-1200</td>
<td>Rs. 3,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-DGM-LDG1216</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 1201-1600</td>
<td>Rs. 3,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-DGM-LDG1620</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 1601-2000</td>
<td>Rs. 3,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-DGM-LDG2024</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 2001-2400</td>
<td>Rs. 4,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-DGM-LDG9090</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900mm</td>
<td>Rs. 3,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-DGM-LDG1010</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm</td>
<td>Rs. 3,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-DGM-LDG1012</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1200mm</td>
<td>Rs. 4,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-DGM-LDG1212</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm</td>
<td>Rs. 4,800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grey Mesh</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Length Range</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-GMS-LDG0812</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 801-1200</td>
<td>Rs. 3,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-GMS-LDG1216</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 1201-1600</td>
<td>Rs. 3,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-GMS-LDG1620</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 1601-2000</td>
<td>Rs. 3,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-GMS-LDG2024</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 2001-2400</td>
<td>Rs. 4,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-GMS-LDG9090</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900mm</td>
<td>Rs. 3,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-GMS-LDG1010</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm</td>
<td>Rs. 3,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-GMS-LDG1012</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1200mm</td>
<td>Rs. 4,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-GMS-LDG1212</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm</td>
<td>Rs. 4,800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Delta (Galaxy Black)</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Length Range</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-GBL-LDGD9090</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900mm</td>
<td>Rs. 3,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-GBL-LDGD1010</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm</td>
<td>Rs. 3,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-GBL-LDGD1012</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm</td>
<td>Rs. 4,400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>(White)</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Length Range</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-WHT-LDGD9090</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900mm</td>
<td>Rs. 2,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-WHT-LDGD1010</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm</td>
<td>Rs. 2,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-WHT-LDGD1212</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm</td>
<td>Rs. 3,900</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>(Beige)</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Length Range</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-BGE-LDGD9090</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900mm</td>
<td>Rs. 3,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-BGE-LDGD1010</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm</td>
<td>Rs. 3,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESA-BGE-LDGD1212</td>
<td>Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm</td>
<td>Rs. 4,800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Raw Material: PVC and Stone Dust
Dimensions: Width - 60 mm, Height - 50 mm, Length - 800 mm - 2400 mm
Features: Easy to Fix • Weight Carrying Capacity: 250 Kg, Longer Life: No deformation for 50 years
Flushing Systems
Flushing Systems
In order to bring you the latest and the most advanced bath products, Jaquar, a complete bathroom solutions provider presents a design revolution—the superbly designed high quality flush plates.

Besides modern designs that offer a sleek look to bath spaces and outstanding features like water-saving, easy access maintenance and anti-condensation, Jaquar Concealed Cisterns ensure that your bathrooms look spacious, clean and hygienic at all times.

Advantages
**Saves Water:** Impressive Dual Flush with a provision of 3/6 ltr flush (Can be adjusted to 2/4 ltrs)

**Less Noise:** Technically advanced, silent flush valve and fast-filling hydraulic float valve minimises the flushing sound during usage

**Perfect Pan Cleaning:** Heavy and even water discharge during every flush at every water pressure

**No Damage from Condensation:** Has anti-condensation lining wrapping the tank and supply bend to protect damage from masonry condensation

**Easy to install and maintain:** Jaquar's floor standing frames with concealed cisterns not only provide the benefits of easy, quick and perfect installation but also allow you to choose contemporary wall mounted sanitaryware of your choice for the bathroom.
Jaquar's floor standing frames with concealed cisterns not only provide the benefits of easy, quick and perfect installation but also allow you to choose contemporary wall mounted sanitaryware of your choice for the bathroom.

**Features**

**Easy Installation**
Easy and hassle free installation as no chiselling of wall is required

**Load Bearing Capacity**
Wall hung WC can be bolted simply and securely to the frame, which can take a load of up to 400 kg.

**Wide Compatibility of WC**
Accommodates different types of wall hung WCs as holes are provided at different heights

---

**Perfect Easy Alignment**
Fixed inlet and outlet distance (135 mm from centre to centre) means perfect installation of WC, and pre-defined space for cistern results in perfect flushing every time

**Adjustable Height**
Adjustable legs (0-200 mm) to allow for variation in heights of WC, as required
### Cisterns

**External**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WHC-WHT-184NL</td>
<td>Wall Hung Cistern with 39mm Drainage L-Bend Pipe with Gasket &amp; Installation Kit (Suitable for EWC)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHC-WHT-184NBTL</td>
<td>Wall Hung Cistern with Black Top, 39mm Drainage L-Bend Pipe with Gasket &amp; Installation Kit (Suitable for EWC)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHC-WHT-184AN</td>
<td>Wall Hung Cistern with 39mm Drainage L-Bend &amp; Extension Pipe with Gasket, O-ring &amp; Installation Kit (Top Cover with Ledge)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHC-WHT-184NT</td>
<td>Wall Hung Cistern (Compatible with 39mm Drainage Pipes) with Installation Kit, But without Drainage Pipes (Suitable for Orissa Pan)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHC-WHT-184NBTT</td>
<td>Wall Hung Cistern (Compatible with 39mm Drainage Pipes) with Black Top &amp; Installation Kit, But without Drainage Pipes (Suitable for Orissa Pan)</td>
<td>Rs. 1,350</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Concealed**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JCS-WHT-2400S</td>
<td>Single Piece Slim Concealed Cistern Body with Installations Kit &amp; “S-Type” drain pipe connection set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)</td>
<td>Rs. 6,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSA-WHT-2400P</td>
<td>Single piece Slim Concealed Cistern Body With Installation kit &amp; “P-type” Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)</td>
<td>Rs. 5,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSA-WHT-2400</td>
<td>Single piece Slim Concealed Cistern Body With Installation kit (without Flush Control Plate)</td>
<td>Rs. 4,950</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JCS-WHT-2400WS</td>
<td>Single Piece Slim Concealed Cistern with Wall Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and “S-Type” Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)</td>
<td>Rs. 7,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSA-WHT-2400WP</td>
<td>Single piece Slim Concealed Cistern with Wall Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and “P-Type” Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)</td>
<td>Rs. 7,400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
JCS-WHT-2400FS
Single Piece Slim Concealed Cistern
with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation
Kit and “S-Type” Drain Pipe Connection
Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush
Control Plate)
Rs. 10,050
Also Available
JSA-WHT-2400WP
Single Piece Slim Concealed Cistern
with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation
Kit and “P-Type” Drain Pipe Connection
Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush
Control Plate)
Rs. 9,500
FLUSH PLATES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JCP-CHR-152415</td>
<td>Control Plate Opal</td>
<td>Rs. 1400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JCP-CHR-392415</td>
<td>Control Plate Aria</td>
<td>Rs. 1400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JCP-CHR-352415</td>
<td>Control Plate Kubix</td>
<td>Rs. 1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JCP-CHR-292415</td>
<td>Control Plate Fusion</td>
<td>Rs. 1400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JCP-CHR-372415</td>
<td>Control Plate D’arc</td>
<td>Rs. 1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JCP-CHR-102415</td>
<td>Control Plate Omamix Prime</td>
<td>Rs. 1575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JCP-CHR-812415</td>
<td>Control Plate Vignette Prime</td>
<td>Rs. 1525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JCP-CHR-852415</td>
<td>Control Plate Alive</td>
<td>Rs. 1500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Washroom Accessories
Washroom Accessories

Jaquar’s high-performance washroom accessories are specially designed for use in premium public facilities.

- Created in technical collaboration with the world-renowned Mediclinics, Spain
- The range includes state-of-the-art Hand Dryers, Soap Dispensers and Paper Towel Dispensers, among others

Quick Guide

LOW TRAFFIC  MEDIUM TRAFFIC  HIGH TRAFFIC

ELECTRICAL PROTECTION

LOW ELECTRICITY CONSUMPTION
Eco-efficient hand dryer

VALUE FOR MONEY

VANDAL-PROOF

LOCK WITH KEY

NUTS AND BOLTS INCLUDED

BIOCOTE

ADA STANDARD

UNE STANDARD

10 UNITS PER BOX
# WASHROOM ACCESSORIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Hand Dryer - Dualflow Plus       | HDR-WHT-M14A | material: ABS  
finish: white  
Rs. 64,700                     |        |
| Hand Dryer - Speedflow           | HDR-SAP-M06ACS | material: AISI 304 stainless steel  
finish: satin  
Rs. 28,900                     |        |
| Hand Dryer - Optima              | HDR-SAP-M99ACS | material: AISI 304 stainless steel  
finish: satin  
Rs. 19,900                     |        |
| Hand Dryer - Smartflow           | HDR-WHT-M04A  | material: ABS  
finish: white  
Rs. 7,800                      |        |
| Soap Dispenser - Push Button     | SDR-WHT-DJ0010F | capacity: 0.8L  
material: ABS  
finish: white/smoked  
Rs. 1,400                       |        |
| Soap Dispenser - Automatic       | SDR-BLC-DJ0160AS | capacity: 0.8L  
material: aluminium/ABS  
finish: chrome/black  
Rs. 8,500                       |        |
| Paper Towel Dispenser - Towels with c/z Folds - Wall Mounted | PTD-SAP-DT0106CS | capacity: 400-600 C/Z towels  
material: AISI 304 stainless steel  
finish: satin  
Rs. 6,750                       |        |
**ACCESSORIES (For Disabled-friendly Bathroom)**

**Stainless Steel**

- **WAC-SAP-BR0600CS**
  Grab Bar 692 mm Long, Satin
  Rs. 7,250

- **WAC-SAP-BR0750CS**
  Grab Bar 842 mm Long, Satin
  Rs. 7,750

- **WAC-SAP-BAI090CS**
  Grab Bar Left 90° Angle, Satin
  Rs. 12,750

- **WAC-SAP-BAD090CS**
  Grab Bar Right 90° Angle, Satin
  Rs. 12,750

**White Epoxy**

- **WAC-SAP-BG0800CS**
  Grab Bar Vertical Swing, Satin
  Rs. 17,000

- **WAC-WHT-BR0600**
  Grab Bar 692 mm Long, White
  Rs. 4,250

- **WAC-WHT-BR0750**
  Grab Bar 842 mm Long, White
  Rs. 4,250

- **WAC-WHT-BAI090**
  Grab Bar Left 90° Angle, White
  Rs. 6,900

- **WAC-WHT-BAD090**
  Grab Bar Right 90° Angle, White
  Rs. 6,900

- **WAC-WHT-BG0800**
  Grab Bar Vertical Swing, White
  Rs. 9,900
JAQUAR GROUP
Global Head Quarters,
Plot No. 3, Sector-11, IMT Manesar, Gurgaon-122050
E-mail: Sales: support@jaquar.com, Customer Service: service@jaquar.com

ORIENTATION CENTRES:

AHMEDABAD: Ground Floor, Commerce House-4, B/S Shell Petrol Pump, Near Anand Nagar Cross Roads, 100 Ft. Road, Prahlad Nagar, Satellite, Ahmedabad.
E-mail: ahmedabad@jaquar.com

BANGALORE: No. 10, V.N. Street, Next to Hotel Ramada, Shivaj Nagar, Tasker Town, Bangalore-560051.
Fax: 22862518.
E-mail: bangalore@jaquar.com

BHUBANESWAR: Plot No. 853/1671, 2nd Floor, Jharapada, Cuttack Road, Bhubaneswar-751006.
E-mail: bhubaneswar@jaquar.com

Fax: 2612755. E-mail: chandigarh@jaquar.com

CHENNAI: Ground Floor, KGN Towers, 62 Ethiraj Salai, Chennai-600105.
Fax: 42144235. E-mail: chennai@jaquar.com

E-mail: cochin@jaquar.com

GUWAHATI: “Swagota Envision” Ground Floor, G.S.Road, Six-mile, Khanapara (Opp. Directorate Of Agriculture, Assam) Guwahati-781022
Email: guwahati@jaquar.com

HYDERABAD: Unit No. 202, Reliance Classic Banjara Hills, Road No.1, Hyderabad-500034. Fax: 23379595.
E-mail: hyderabad@jaquar.com

INDORE: 304 - 307, Darshan Mall, 15/2, Race Course Road, Above HSBC Bank, Indore.
E-mail: indore@jaquar.com

J AIPUR: Neelkanth, 1 Bhawani Singh Road, Opp. Nehru Sehkar Bhawan, C-Scheme, J aipur-302 001.
E-mail: jaipur@jaquar.com

J AMMU: C/o Bonny Square, Near VISHAI Mega Mart, National Highway, Bypass Road, Kunjwani, J ammu, J &K - 180010.
E-mail: jammu@jaquar.com

KOLKATA: 2nd Floor, 55, Chowringhee Road, Kolkata-700071.
E-mail: kolkata@jaquar.com

LUCKNOW: Ground Floor, ASHA Bhawan, 27/II A, Gokhle Marg, Lucknow.
E-mail: lucknow@jaquar.com

LUDHIANA: 2nd Floor, Lodhi Complex, Mall Road, Ludhiana.
E-mail: ludhiana@jaquar.com

MUMBAI: 101, 102, 103, 1st Floor, Kamla Spaces, Above Kohinoor Electronics, S.V. Road, Near Khira Nagar, Santacruz (W), Mumbai-400 054. Fax: 26613917.
E-mail: mumbai@jaquar.com

NAGPUR: Kala Bhavan, 103/A South Ambazari Road, Shradhanand Peth Square, Laxminagar, Nagpur-440022
E-mail: nagpur@jaquar.com

NEW DELHI: D-56, Defence Colony, New Delhi-110 024. Fax: 24636809.
E-mail: delhincr@jaquar.com

PUNE: DSK Gandhara Heights, 5th Floor, Office No.501, Near Hotel Pride Executive, Ganeshkhind Road, Shivajinagar, Pune-411005. Fax: 25513921.
E-mail: pune@jaquar.com

RAIPUR: M.K. Planet, Ring Road No. 1, New Rajendra Nagar, Raipur-492001.

SILIGURI: 1st Floor, M-Square, Opp. Hotel Sachithra, 2nd Mile, Sevoke Road, Siliguri-734002.
E-mail: siliguri@jaquar.com

SURAT: 23, Siddhi Shopping Centre, Nr. Agrasen Bhavan Char Rasta, City Light Road, Surat.
E-mail: surat@jaquar.com

AREA REPRESENTATIVES:

AGRA: 7570007259
ALIGARH: 8929345121
AKOLA: 9823352288
AMRITSAR: 9815379722
AURANGABAD: 8308838837
BARODA: 9825036745
BAREILLY: 7570001146
BHAGALPUR: 7070997690
BILASPUR: 9779063131
CALICUT: 9895060320
COIMBATORE: 9884874121
DEHRADUN: 9837145508
DHANBAD: 9234682208
DHARAMSALA: 9799063131
FARIDABAD: 7290003387
GOA: 09552521255, 08380096835, 07722043848

GURGAON: 9711361408
GUWAHATI: 9207040949, 0361-2463051
GWALIOR: 9993097335
HISSAR: 9779248104
J ABLAPUR: 9821530765
J ALANDHAR: 9815914466
J ODHPUR: 9829076309
J HANSI: 9839101081
KANPUR: 9839101081
KARNAL: 9879904793
KOLHAPUR: 7722034848
LUCKNOW: 8009211222
MATHURA: 7570004598
MEERUT: 8929028822
MORADABAD: 8929345122
MUZAFFARPUR: 7870025300

KOLKATA: 9871361408
GUWAHATI: 9207040949, 0361-2463051
GWALIOR: 9993097335
HISSAR: 9779248104
J ABLAPUR: 9821530765
J ALANDHAR: 9815914466
J ODHPUR: 9829076309
J HANSI: 9839101081
KANPUR: 9839101081
KARNAL: 9879904793
KOLHAPUR: 7722034848
LUCKNOW: 8009211222
MATHURA: 7570004598
MEERUT: 8929028822
MORADABAD: 8929345122
MUZAFFARPUR: 7870025300

NAGPUR: 9823352288, 7030984466
NASIK: 07045347116, 09167395440
NOIDA: 9953070353
PATNA: 7260816551
RAIPUR: 9893049275, 9630905014
RAJ KOT: 9825036746, 9825036743
RANCHI: 9709122225
ROHTAK: 9779248104
SHIMLA: 9779238123
SOLAPUR: 9881066275
UDAIPUR: 9829026309
U.P. (WEST): 9837065190
UTTRAKHAND KUMAON: 9690055888, 7055065558
VARANASI: 9935166968, 7570003576
KATHMANDU: 9851043149, 9741126044

Orientation Centre - 33002233*
Customer Care - 18001216808 (Toll Free)

* Add nearest Orientation Centre city code before the number.

Jaquar has an ongoing policy of design, development and improvement and thus reserves the right to modify specification and prices without any prior notice.
Complete LED Lighting Solutions

DECORATIVE | COMMERCIAL | OUTDOOR | HOME

Follow us on: jaquarlighting.com